

2023 CATALOG PRODUCTS

FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



701 S Dupont Ave. Ontario, CA
Sales@theoutdoorplus.com

WWW.THEOUTDOORPLUS.COM

ALAMEDA
FIRE TABLE

About Us

The Outdoor Plus is a USA manufacturer of outdoor fire and water goods for home & commercial spaces. T.O.P's goal is provide T.O.P's clients the highest quality of hand-crafted products. We are constantly bringing fresh ideas to life to bring something new & exciting to the market. From new fire pit designs, innovative material finishes, improving the function of existing products and ease of use, we are constantly striving to make your experience with us and T.O.P's products the best it can be.

Our products are 100% made in the USA and everything we do is done in-house. We are able to cut, weld, mold, finish, pack and ship all of T.O.P's products all in-house. By being vertically integrated, we can provide a more consistent control of speed, quality & price that gets passed down onto you.

We have over 25 years of Professional experience designing, building and installing unique fire and water features. From T.O.P's President to the Head of Manufacturing, the Director of Sales and Marketing, we have all made a career of aiding home owners and businesses bring their vision of the perfect backyard experience come to life.



Photography Program

- » Here at TOP FIRES' we are always looking for the best images that represents T.O.P's products and the lifestyle around it.
- » Finished an installation that uses T.O.P's products that you are proud of? Send us your images! Most digital cameras or high end smart phones will work!
- » If your images are approved, you may receive up to **\$1,000 in credit** for any future purchases.
- » Send Pictures with name, company name, phone number & Sales Order # to SALES@THEOUTDOORPLUS.COM

*Help us promote your work with T.O.P's amazing products.
We look forward to your submissions!*

IMAGES REQUIREMENTS:

- » Must be high resolution.
- » Larger than 2000 x 2000 pixels.
- » Minimum 200 PPI.

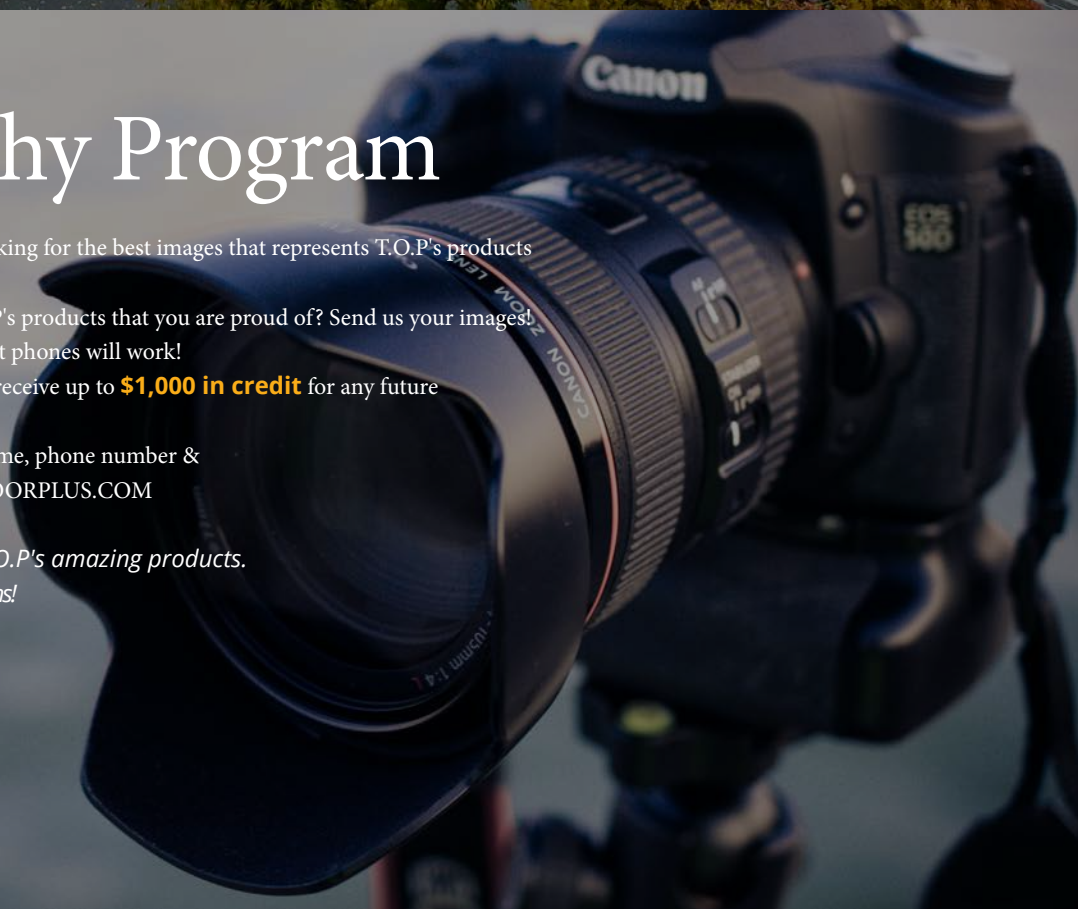
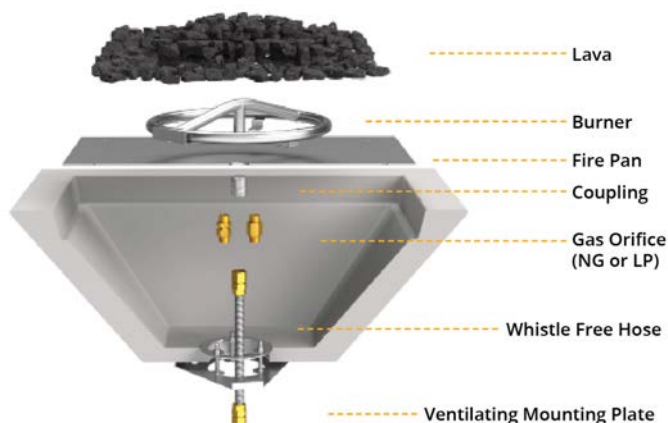




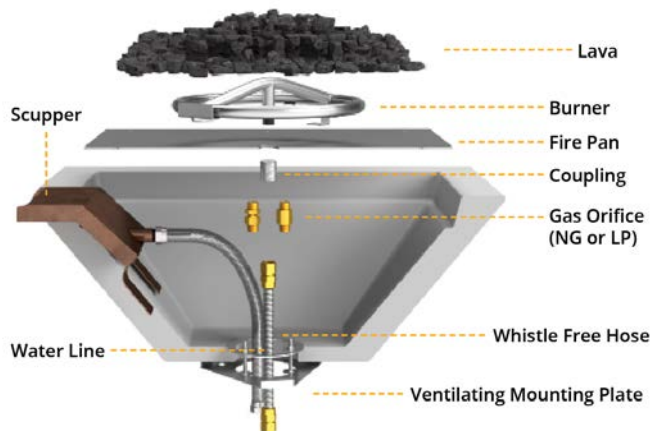
TABLE OF CONTENTS

- What's included in your Bowl?	
- Bowls	4
- Fire Bowls	5
- Fire & Water Bowls	
- Planter Bowls	
- Planter & Water Bowls	
- Water Bowls	
- Scuppers	67
- Fire Pits	71
- Fire Tables	127
- Black & White Collection	153
- LED Collection	163
- Fire Pillars	170
- Corten Steel Planters	174
- Torches	177
- Fire Towers	185
- Self Contained	188
- Ready to Finish	
- Fire Pits and Fire Places	196
- Water over fire pit insert	202
- Ornaments	204
- Tank Enclosures	211
- Fire Pits Add ONS	213
- All Available canvas covers	216
- Custom Fire & Water Features	218
- Information	220
- Warranty	
- Colors	
- Corten Steel	
- Clearance from Combustibles	

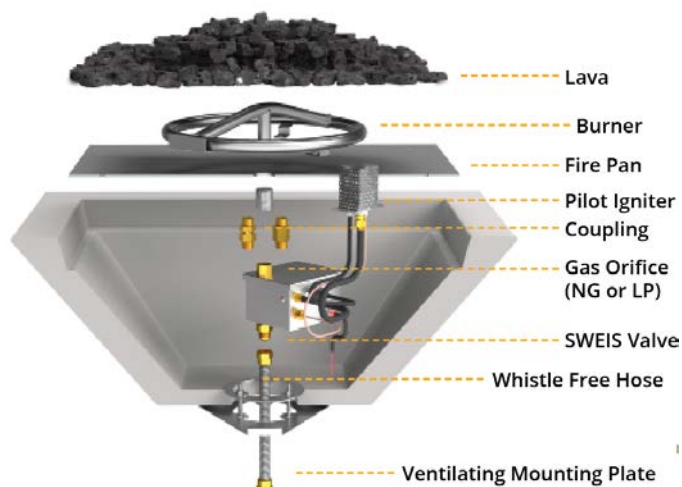
MATCH LIT FIRE BOWLS



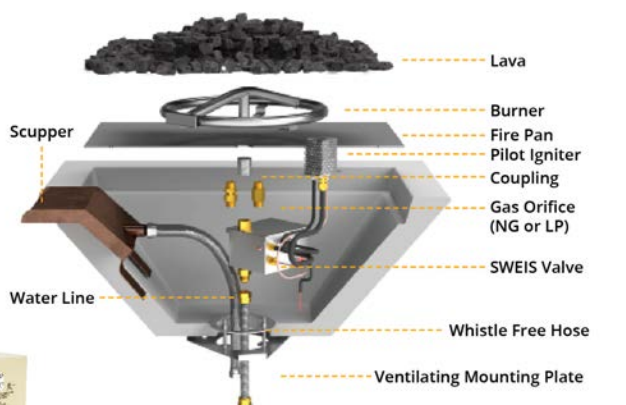
MATCH LIT FIRE & WATER BOWLS



LOW VOLTAGE FIRE BOWLS



LOW VOLTAGE FIRE & WATER BOWLS



Every Electronic Ignition System Uses a Low Voltage Transformer

Liquid Propane

Liquid Propane applications require a Brass Air Mixer Orifice. This orifice integrates air into the propane for a cleaner burning flame. This prevents soot from being created and staining the unit and other surroundings.

Propane applications. Propane is 1.5x heavier than air and sinks, decorative glass is dense and may not allow the propane to properly rise. Propane may collect and pool under the surface of the glass or inside the enclosure creating a potentially dangerous situation.

Natural Gas

Natural Gas applications come with a brass orifice mounted directly underneath the burner.

Key Valves must be mounted within arms reach of the burner.



Mounting Brackets

All fire bowls come shipped with a mounting bracket. This mounting bracket provides ventilation and a secure mount.

Propane & Glass

It is not recommended to use any sort of fire glass or glass pebbles in Liquid

NOTE: Key Valves are sold separately &



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

BOWLS



Bowls Collections
CAZO



24" GRAY

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Cazo	OPT-B8SS
31" & 36" Cazo	OPT-B12SS
48" Cazo	OPT-B18SS

Cazo Fire Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl	31" Bowl	36" Bowl	48" Bowl
OPT-24RFO	OPT-31RFO	OPT-36RFO	OPT-48RFO
OPT-24RFOE12V	OPT-31RFOE12V	OPT-36RFOE12V	OPT-48RFOE12V
» Size: 24"	» Size: 31"	» Size: 36"	» Size: 48"
» Height: 9"	» Height: 10"	» Height: 12"	» Height: 16"
» Base: 9"	» Base: 10"	» Base: 14"	» Base: 20"
» Burner: 8"	» Burner: 12"	» Burner: 12"	» Burner: 18"
» BTU: 45K	» BTU: 65K	» BTU: 65K	» BTU: 160K
» Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.	» Sugg. Glass: 55lbs.	» Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.	» Sugg. Glass: 200 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-9H	36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H
31" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-31R-10H	48" Cazo	OPT-CVR-48R-16H

Cazo Fire Bowl - Woodgrain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl	32" Bowl
OPT-24RWGFO	OPT-32RWGFO
OPT-24RWGFOE12V	OPT-32RWGFOE12V
» Size: 24"	» Size: 32"
» Height: 8"	» Height: 10"
» Base: 12"	» Base: 12"
» Burner: 8"	» Burner: 8"
» BTU: 45K	» BTU: 45K
» Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.	» Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8
32" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-8H
32" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-32R-10H



32" OAK



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

Cazo Fire Pit - Narrow Ledge - GFRC Concrete & Metal Powder Coat

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Cazo

OPT-CZNL48	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-C ZNL48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CZNL48EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-CZNLPC48	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 17"
- » Base Diameter: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 40"
- » Weight: 260 lbs.
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 150 lbs.

60" Cazo

OPT-CZNL60	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CZNL60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CZNL60EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-CZNLPC60	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 21"
- » Base Diameter: 28"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 50"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 330K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 200 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Cazo	OPT-CVR-48R-17H	OPT-44RC
60" Cazo	OPT-CVR-60R-21H	OPT-54RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS24
60" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS30

48" CHESTNUT
POLISHED LAVA UPGRADE SOLD SEPARATELY
Note: Also available in Powder Coat

Cazo Fire Pit - Wide Ledge - GFRC Concrete & Metal Powder Coat

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Cazo

OPT-CZ48	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CZ48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CZ48EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-CZPC48	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 17"
- » Base Diameter: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 29"
- » Weight: 260 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

60" Cazo

OPT-CZ60	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CZ60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CZ60EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-CZPC60	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 20"
- » Base Diameter: 28"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 40"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.



Optional Accessories

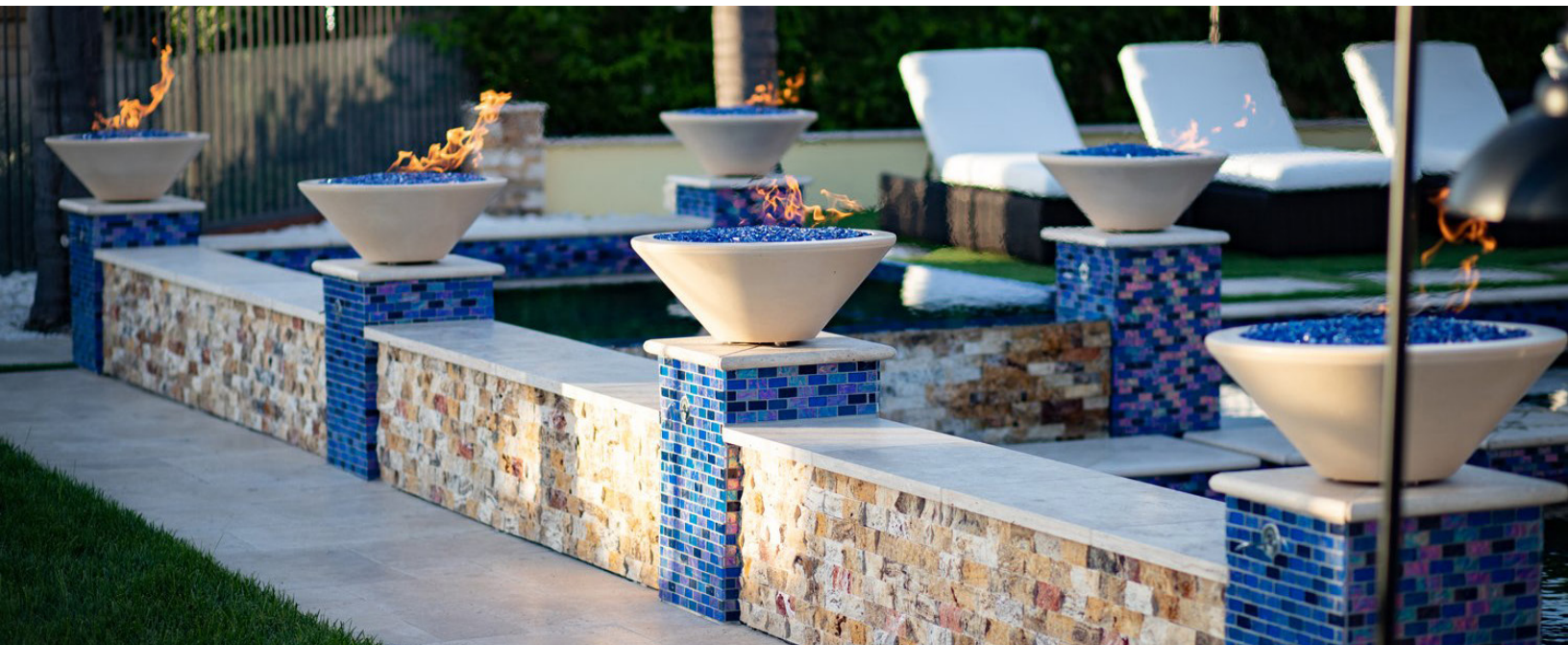
Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Cazo	OPT-CVR-48R-17H	OPT-33RC
60" Cazo	OPT-CVR-60R-20H	OPT-44RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12
60" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS18

60" GRAY

Note: Also available in Powder Coat





48" COPPER

48" Cazo Copper Fire Pit - Narrow Ledge

Does not Include door for propane tank storage

OPT-RHC48	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-RHC48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-RHC48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48
- » Base Diameter: 18"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 40"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 150 lbs.
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Patina Copper

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-48R-15H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-42RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS18



48" COPPER

48" Cazo Copper Fire Pit - Wide Ledge

Does not Include door for propane tank storage

OPT-RS48	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-RS48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-RS48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Base Diameter: 18"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Patina Copper

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-48R-15H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-26RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12

48" Cazo SS Fire Pit - Narrow Ledge

Cannot store propane tank.

OPT-SS48FP	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-SS48FPFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-SS48FPEKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Weight: 155 Lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS24

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-48R-15H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-44RC



Cazo Fire Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)



24" COPPER

24" Bowl

OPT-101-24NWF
OPT-101-24NWFE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

30" Bowl

OPT-102-30NWF
OPT-102-30NWFE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-102-36NWF
OPT-102-36NWFE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
32" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-32R-12H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H

Cazo Fire Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.



24" COPPER VEIN

24" Bowl

OPT-R24PCFO
OPT-R24PCFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

30" Bowl

OPT-R30PCFO
OPT-R30PCFOE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-R36PCFO
OPT-R36PCFOE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
32" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-32R-12H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------



24" COPPER

Cazo Fire & Water Bowl Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-101-24NWCB
OPT-101-24NWCBE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-102-30NWCB
OPT-102-30NWCBE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-102-36NWCB
OPT-102-36NWCBE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24 & 30" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
30" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-30R-12H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H



24" GRAY

Cazo Fire & Water Bowl Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl

OPT-R24PCFW
OPT-R24PCFWE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-R30PCFW
OPT-R30PCFWE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-R36PCFW
OPT-R36PCFWE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
32" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-32R-12H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses



31" Cazo Fire Bowls in Brown Finish
Courtesy of Gold Medal Pools, Frisco, TX



31" Cazo Fire Bowls in Natural
Gray Finish — Courtesy of Horner
Xpress



48" GRAY

48" Cazo GFRC Fire & Water Bowl 360° Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

OPT-48CZFW360
OPT-48CZFW360E12V

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 17"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 25 lbs.
- » GPM: 40

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
48" Cazo	OPT-CVR-48R-17H



30" COPPER

Cazo Fire & Water Bowl Copper 4 - Way Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

30" Bowl
OPT-4W30
OPT-4W30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 30
- » Water Inlet: 1 ½"

36" Bowl
OPT-4W36
OPT-4W36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 30
- » Water Inlet: 1 ½"

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12
36" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-30R-12H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H



30" COPPER

Cazo Fire & Water Bowl Copper 360° Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

30" Bowl
OPT-30FW360
OPT-30FW360E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13.5"
- » Base: 16"
- » Burner: 6"
- » BTU: 35K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.
- » GPM: 15
- » Water Inlet: 1 ½"

36" Bowl
OPT-36FW360
OPT-36FW360E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13.5"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 35 lbs.
- » GPM: 15
- » Water Inlet: 1 ½"

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS6
36" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-30R-14H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-14H



30" Cazo Fire & Water Bowl, 4-Way Spill - OPT-4W30



Cazo Fire & Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)



24" BLACK

24" Bowl	31" Bowl	36" Bowl	48" Bowl
OPT-24RFW	OPT-31RFW	OPT-36RFW	OPT-48RFW
OPT-24RFE12V	OPT-31RFE12V	OPT-36RFE12V	OPT-48RFE12V
» Size: 24"	» Size: 31"	» Size: 36"	» Size: 48"
» Height: 9"	» Height: 10"	» Height: 12"	» Height: 16"
» Base: 9"	» Base: 10"	» Base: 14"	» Base: 20"
» Burner: 8"	» Burner: 12"	» Burner: 12"	» Burner: 18"
» BTU: 45K	» BTU: 65K	» BTU: 65K	» BTU: 160K
» Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.	» Sugg. Glass: 55lbs.	» Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.	» Sugg. Glass: 200 lbs.
» GPM: 7-10.	» GPM: 7-10.	» GPM: 7-10.	» GPM: 7-10.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8
31" & 36" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-9H	36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H
31" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-31R-10H	48" Cazo	OPT-CVR-48R-16H

Cazo Fire & Water Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-24RWGFW
OPT-24RWGFE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

32" Bowl
OPT-32RWGFW
OPT-32RWGFE12V

- » Size: 32"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



32" EBONY

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8
32" Cazo	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-8H
32" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-32R-10H



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses



24" BROWN

Cazo Planter & Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl OPT-24RPW	31" Bowl OPT-31RPW	36" Bowl OPT-36RPW	48" Bowl OPT-48RPW
» Size: 24"	» Size: 31"	» Size: 36"	» Size: 48"
» Height: 9"	» Height: 10"	» Height: 12"	» Height: 16"
» Base: 9"	» Base: 10"	» Base: 14"	» Base: 20"
» Scupper: 8"	» Scupper: 8"	» Scupper: 8"	» Scupper: 8"
» Soil Usage: 1.25 ft ³	» Soil Usage: 2 ft ³	» Soil Usage: 3.75 ft ³	» Soil Usage: 8.75 ft ³
» GPM: 7-10	» GPM: 7-10	» GPM: 7-10	» GPM: 7-10



24" IVORY

Cazo Planter & Water Bowl - GFRC Wood Grain

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl OPT-24RWGPW	32" Bowl OPT-32RWGPW
» Size: 24"	» Size: 32"
» Height: 8"	» Height: 10"
» Base: 12"	» Base: 12"
» Soil Usage: 1.25 ft ³	» Soil Usage: 2.25 ft ³
» Scupper: 8"	» Scupper: 8"
» GPM: 7-10	» GPM: 7-10



24" COPPER

Cazo Planter & Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl OPT-R24CPW	30" Bowl OPT-R30CPW	36" Bowl OPT-R36CPW
» Size: 24"	» Size: 30"	» Size: 36"
» Height: 10"	» Height: 12"	» Height: 12"
» Base: 10"	» Base: 15"	» Base: 15"
» Soil Usage: 1.5 ft ³	» Soil Usage: 3 ft ³	» Soil Usage: 3.75 ft ³
» Scupper: 8"	» Scupper: 8"	» Scupper: 10"
» GPM: 7-10	» GPM: 7-10	» GPM: 10



24" WHITE

Cazo Planter & Water Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl OPT-R24PCPW	30" Bowl OPT-R30PCPW	36" Bowl OPT-R36PCPW
» Size: 24"	» Size: 30"	» Size: 36"
» Height: 10"	» Height: 12"	» Height: 12"
» Base: 10"	» Base: 16"	» Base: 20"
» Soil Usage: 1.5 ft ³	» Soil Usage: 3 ft ³	» Soil Usage: 3.75 ft ³
» Scupper: 8"	» Scupper: 8"	» Scupper: 10"
» GPM: 7-10	» GPM: 7-10	» GPM: 10



24" ASH

Cazo Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl Only (Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-24RP

» Size: 24"
» Height: 9"
» Base: 9"
» Soil Usage: 1 ft³

31" Bowl
OPT-31RP

» Size: 31"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 10"
» Soil Usage: 2 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-36RP

» Size: 36"
» Height: 12"
» Base: 14"
» Soil Usage: 3.5 ft³

48" Bowl
OPT-48RP

» Size: 48"
» Height: 16"
» Base: 20"
» Soil Usage: 8.75 ft³



32" EBONY

Cazo Bowl - GFRC Wood Grain

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-24RWGPO

» Size: 24"
» Height: 8"
» Base: 12"
» Soil Usage: 3.5 ft³

32" Bowl
OPT-32RWGPO

» Size: 32"
» Height: 11"
» Base: 12"
» Soil Usage: 2.5 ft³



30" COPPER

Cazo Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-R24CPO

» Size: 24"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 10"
» Soil Usage: 1.25 ft³

30" Bowl
OPT-R30CPO

» Size: 30"
» Height: 12"
» Base: 15"
» Soil Usage: 3 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-R36CPO

» Size: 36"
» Height: 12"
» Base: 15"
» Soil Usage: 3.75 ft³



30" GRAY

Cazo Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.)

24" Bowl
OPT-R24PCPO

» Size: 24"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 10"
» Soil Usage: 1.5 ft³

30" Bowl
OPT-R30PCPO

» Size: 30"
» Height: 12"
» Base: 16"
» Soil Usage: 3 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-R36PCPO

» Size: 36"
» Height: 12"
» Base: 20"
» Soil Usage: 4.5 ft³

Cazo Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, & Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)



24" NATURAL GRAY

24" Bowl
OPT-24RWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 9"
- » Base: 9"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

31" Bowl
OPT-31RWO

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36RWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 14"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

48" Bowl
OPT-48RWO

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-9H
31" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-31R-10H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H
48" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-48R-16H

Cazo Water Bowl - GFRC Wood Grain

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, & Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)



32" IVORY

24" Bowl
OPT-24RWGWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

32" Bowl
OPT-32RWGWO

- » Size: 32"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
32" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-32R-12H

Cazo Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway
(1 ½" Water Inlet)



24" COPPER

24" Bowl
OPT-R24CPWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-R30CPWO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-R36CPWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Scupper: 12"
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
31" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-30R-12H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H

Cazo Water Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Powder Coated Spillway,
(1 ½" Water Inlet)



24" SILVER VEIN

24" Bowl
OPT-R24PCWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 10"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-R30PCWO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 16"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-R36PCWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
30" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-30R-12H
36" Cazo	OPT-BCVR-36R-12H



All Water Bowls Include
The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



Bowls & Fire Pit Collections



30" BROWN

Maya Fire Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SFO
OPT-24SFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

30" Bowl
OPT-30SFO
OPT-30SFOE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

36" Bowl
OPT-36SFO
OPT-36SFOE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" & 30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12



30" EBONY

Maya Fire Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SWGFO
OPT-24SWGFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

30" Bowl
OPT-30SWGFO
OPT-30SWGFOE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H	30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -BWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



24" COPPER

Maya Fire Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl

OPT-103-SQ24
OPT-103-SQ24E12V

Size: 24"
Height: 10"
Base: 12"
Burner: 8"
BTU: 45K
Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.

30" Bowl

OPT-103-SQ30
OPT-103-SQ30E12V

Size: 30"
Height: 10"
Base: 15"
Burner: 12"
BTU: 65K
Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-103-SQ36
OPT-103-SQ36E12V

Size: 36"
Height: 12"
Base: 18"
Burner: 12"
BTU: 65K
Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H	30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H	36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner	Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8	30" & 36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12



24" WHITE

Maya Fire Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl

OPT-24SQPCFO
OPT-24SQPCFOE12V

» Size: 24"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 12"
» Burner: 8"
» BTU: 45K
» Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.

30" Bowl

OPT-30SQPCFO
OPT-30SQPCFOE12V

» Size: 30"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 15"
» Burner: 12"
» BTU: 65K
» Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-36SQPCFO
OPT-36SQPCFOE12V

» Size: 36"
» Height: 12"
» Base: 18"
» Burner: 12"
» BTU: 65K
» Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H	30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H	36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12



Maya 30" Black Fire Bowl - Photo Courtesy of Watercrest Pools. N. Richland Hills, TX

Maya Fire Bowl - Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl

OPT-24SQSSFO
OPT-24SQSSFOE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.

30" Bowl

OPT-30SQSSFO
OPT-30SQSSFOE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-36SQSSFO
OPT-36SQSSFOE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover	Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H	30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H	36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12



48" LIMESTONE

Linear Maya Fire Bowl - GFRC

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock.

48" Bowl

OPT-4820MFO
OPT-4820MFOE12V

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.

60" Bowl

OPT-6020MFO
OPT-6020MFOE12V

- » Size: 60" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 10"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.

72" Bowl

OPT-7220MFO
OPT-7220MFOE12V

- » Size: 72" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 10"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Linear Maya	OPT-B30SST
60" Linear Maya	OPT-B42SST
72" Linear Maya	OPT-B54SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	20" Width Canvas Cover	30" Width Canvas Cover
48" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-4820-12H	OPT-CVR-4830-12H
60" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-6020-12H	OPT-CVR-6030-12H
72" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-7220-12H	OPT-CVR-7230-12H



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 1/2" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

Linear Maya Fire Bowl - Metal Collection

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.



48" x 20" Bowl
OPT-4820MCFO
OPT-4820MCFOE12V

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70lbs.

60" x 20" Bowl
OPT-6020MCFO
OPT-6020MCFOE12V

- » Size: 60" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 10"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.

72" x 20" Bowl
OPT-7220MCFO
OPT-7220MCFOE12V

- » Size: 72" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 10"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.

48" x 30" Bowl
OPT-4830MCFO
OPT-4830MCFOE12V

- » Size: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 20"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70lbs.

60" x 30" Bowl
OPT-6030MCFO
OPT-6030MCFOE12V

- » Size: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 20"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.

72" x 30" Bowl
OPT-7230MCFO
OPT-7230MCFOE12V

- » Size: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 20"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner	Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Linear Maya	OPT-B30SST	72" Linear Maya	OPT-B54SST
60" Linear Maya	OPT-B42SST		

Optional Accessories

Unit	20" Width Canvas Cover	30" Width Canvas Cover
48" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-4820-12H	OPT-CVR-4830-12H
60" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-6020-12H	OPT-CVR-6030-12H
72" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-7220-12H	OPT-CVR-7230-12H

Linear Maya Fire Bowl - Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.



Note: Also Available in Powder Coat!

48" x 20" Bowl

Stainless Steel
OPT-4820MSSFO
OPT-4820MSSFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

Powder Coat
OPT-4820MPCFO
OPT-4820MPCFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70lbs.

60" x 20" Bowl

Stainless Steel
OPT-6020MSSFO
OPT-6020MSSFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

Powder Coat
OPT-6020MPCFO
OPT-6020MPCFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

- » Size: 60" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 10"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.

72" x 20" Bowl

Stainless Steel
OPT-7220MSSFO
OPT-7220MSSFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

Powder Coat
OPT-7220MPCFO
OPT-7220MPCFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

- » Size: 72" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 10"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Linear Maya	OPT-B30SST
60" Linear Maya	OPT-B42SST
72" Linear Maya	OPT-B54SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	20" Width Canvas Cover	30" Width Canvas Cover
48" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-4820-12H	OPT-CVR-4830-12H
60" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-6020-12H	OPT-CVR-6030-12H
72" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-7220-12H	OPT-CVR-7230-12H

48" x 30" Bowl

Stainless Steel
OPT-4830MSSFO
OPT-4830MSSFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

Powder Coat
OPT-4830MPCFO
OPT-4830MPCFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

- » Size: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 20"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70lbs.

60" x 30" Bowl

Stainless Steel
OPT-6030MSSFO
OPT-6030MSSFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

Powder Coat
OPT-6030MPCFO
OPT-6030MPCFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

- » Size: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 20"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.

72" x 30" Bowl

Stainless Steel
OPT-7230MSSFO
OPT-7230MSSFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

Powder Coat
OPT-7230MPCFO
OPT-7230MPCFOE12V
Electronic Ignition

Match Lit
Low Voltage

- » Size: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 20"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.



30" NATURAL GRAY

Maya Fire & Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-24SFW
OPT-24SFW12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-30SFW
OPT-30SFW12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-36SFW
OPT-36SFW12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" & 30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Maya Fire & Water Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-24SWGFW
OPT-24SWGFW12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-30SWGFW
OPT-30SWGFW12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" IVORY

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



24" COPPER

Maya Fire & Water Bowl Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl
OPT-24SCFW
OPT-24SCFWE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SCFW
OPT-30SCFWE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SCFW
OPT-36SCFWE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H



24" COPPER VEIN

Maya Fire & Water Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl
OPT-24SQPCFW
OPT-24SQPCFWE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SQPCFW
OPT-30SQPCFWE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SQPCFW
OPT-36SQPCFWE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Maya Fire & Water Bowl - Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-24SQSSFW
OPT-24SQSSFWFSML
OPT-24SQSSFE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-30SQSSFW
OPT-30SQSSFWFSML
OPT-30SQSSFE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-36SQSSFW
OPT-36SQSSFWFSML
OPT-36SQSSFE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" & 30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H



30" BROWN

Maya Fire & Water Bowl GFR Concrete Wide Spill

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-24SFWWWS
OPT-24SFWWSE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 12"
- » GPM: 15

30" Bowl

OPT-30SFWWWS
OPT-30SFWWSE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 16"
- » GPM: 15

36" Bowl

OPT-36SFWWWS
OPT-36SFWWSE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Scupper: 20"
- » GPM: 15

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" & 30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Maya Fire & Wide Spill Water Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-24SWGFWWS
OPT-24SWGFWWSE12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 12"
- » GPM: 15

30" Bowl

OPT-30SWGFWWS
OPT-30SWGFWWSE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 16"
- » GPM: 15



24" IVORY

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H

Maya Copper Fire & Water Bowl - Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)



24" COPPER

24" Bowl

Copper
OPT-SQ24FANDW Match Lit
OPT-SQ24FANDWE12V Low Voltage
Electronic Ignition

Stainless Steel
OPT-SQSS24FANDW Match Lit
OPT-SQSS24FANDWE12V Low
Voltage Electronic Ignition

Powder Coat
OPT-SQPC24FANDW Match Lit
OPT-SQPC24FANDWE12V Low
Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

Copper
OPT-SQ30FANDW Match Lit
OPT-SQ30FANDWE12V Low Voltage
Electronic Ignition

Stainless Steel
OPT-SQSS30FANDW Match Lit
OPT-SQSS30FANDWE12V Low
Voltage Electronic Ignition

Powder Coat
OPT-SQPC30FANDW Match
Lit
OPT-SQPC30FANDWE12V Low
Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

Copper
OPT-SQ36FANDW Match Lit
OPT-SQ36FANDWE12V Low Voltage
Electronic Ignition

Stainless Steel
OPT-SQPC36FANDW Match Lit
OPT-SQSS36FANDWE12V Low
Voltage Electronic Ignition

Powder Coat
OPT-SQPC24FANDW Match
Lit
OPT-SQPC36FANDWE12V Low
Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10

Note: Also Available in Stainless Steel & Powder Coat!

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24 & 30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H



30" COPPER

Note: Also Available in Powder Coat!

Maya Copper Fire & Water Bowl - Wide Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

30" Bowl

Copper
OPT-SQ30FWWS
OPT-SQ30FWWSE12V

Powder Coat
OPT-SQ30PCFWWS
OPT-SQ30PCFWWSE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 15

36" Bowl

Copper
OPT-SQ36FWWS
OPT-SQ36FWWSE12V

Powder Coat
OPT-SQ36PCFWWS
OPT-SQ36PCFWWSE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 10"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 15

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS10
36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H



30" Maya Copper
4-Way Fire & Water Bowl

Maya Stainless Steel Fire & Water Bowl - Wide Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

30" Bowl

OPT-SQ30SSEFWWS
OPT-SQ30SSEFWWSE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45lbs.
- » Scupper: 24 "
- » GPM: 15

36" Bowl

OPT-SQ36SSEFWWS
OPT-SQ36SSEFWWSE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 32"
- » GPM: 15



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Maya Copper 4-Way Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

30" Bowl

Copper
OPT-30FW4W
OPT-30FW4WE12V

Stainless Steel
OPT-30FW4WSS
OPT-30FW4WSSE12V

Powder Coat
OPT-30FW4WPC
OPT-30FW4WPCE12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 15

36" Bowl

Copper
OPT-36FW4W
OPT-36FW4WE12V

Stainless Steel
OPT-36FW4WSS
OPT-36FW4WSSE12V

Powder Coat
OPT-36FW4WPC
OPT-36FW4WPCE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 15



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Note: Also Available in Stainless Steel & Powder Coat!



Maya Fire & Water Bowl - Wave Scupper Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.



24" COPPER VEIN

24" Bowl

OPT-24SQPCFWVW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » Scupper: 12.5"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-30SQPCFWVW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper: 12.5"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-36SQPCFWVW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » Scupper: 12.5"
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Maya	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Maya	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Maya	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Maya	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H



Maya Water Bowl - Wide Spill Metal Collection

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway (1 ½" Water Inlet)

24" Powder Coated Bowl OPT-24SQPCWS

Size: 24"
Height: 10"
Base: 12"
Scupper: 20"
GPM: 15

24" Hammered Copper Bowl OPT-24SCXW

Size: 24"
Height: 10"
Base: 12"
Scupper: 20"
GPM: 15

30" Powder Coated Bowl OPT-30SQPCWS

Size: 30"
Height: 10"
Base: 15"
Scupper: 24"
GPM: 15

30" Hammered Copper Bowl OPT-30SCXW

Size: 30"
Height: 10"
Base: 15"
Scupper: 24"
GPM: 15

36" Powder Coated Bowl OPT-36SQPCWS

Size: 36"
Height: 12"
Base: 18"
Scupper: 30"
GPM: 15

36" Hammered Copper Bowl OPT-36SCXW

Size: 36"
Height: 12"
Base: 18"
Scupper: 30"
GPM: 15

Optional Maya Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Maya Stainless Steel Water Bowl - Wide Spill

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway
(1 ½" Water Inlet)



24" COPPER

24" Stainless Steel Bowl OPT-24SQSSWS

Size: 24"
Height: 10"
Base: 12"
Scupper: 20"
GPM: 15

30" Stainless Steel Bowl OPT-30SQSSWS

Size: 30"
Height: 10"
Base: 15"
Scupper: 24"
GPM: 15

36" Stainless Steel Bowl OPT-36SQSSWS

Size: 36"
Height: 12"
Base: 18"
Scupper: 30"
GPM: 15

Optional Maya Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030-10H
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636-12H



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Linear Maya Fire & Water - GFRC

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock.



48" LIMESTONE

48" Bowl
OPT-4820MFW
OPT-4820MFWWE12V

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » Scupper 36"
- » GPM: 15

60" Bowl
OPT-6020MFW
OPT-6020MFWWE12V

- » Size: 60" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 10"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.
- » Scupper 48"
- » GPM: 15

72" Bowl
OPT-7220MFW
OPT-7220MFWWE12V

- » Size: 72" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 10"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.
- » Scupper 60"
- » GPM: 15

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Linear Maya	OPT-B30SST
60" Linear Maya	OPT-B42SST
72" Linear Maya	OPT-B54SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	20" Width Canvas Cover
48" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-4820-12H
60" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-6020-12H
72" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-7220-12H

Linear Maya Fire & Water Bowl - Metal Collection

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

48" x 20" Bowl
Copper
OPT-4820MCFW
OPT-4820MCFWE12V
Powder Coat
OPT-4820MPCF
OPT-4820MPCFWE12V

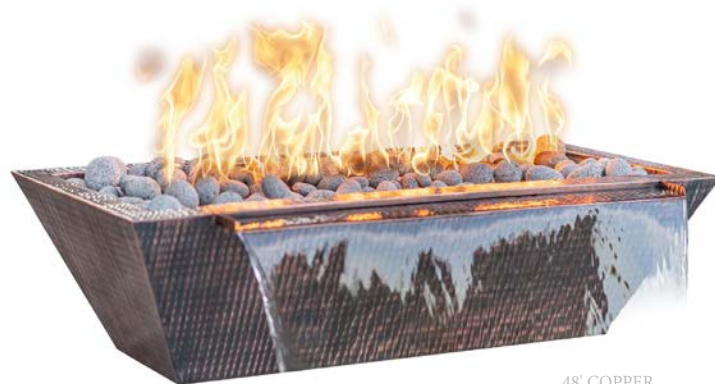
- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70 lbs.
- » Scupper 36"
- » GPM: 15

60" x 20" Bowl
Copper
OPT-6020MCFW
OPT-6020MCFWE12V
Powder Coat
OPT-6020MPCF
OPT-6020MPCFWE12V

- » Size: 60" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 10"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.
- » Scupper 48"
- » GPM: 15

72" x 20" Bowl
Copper
OPT-7220MCFW
OPT-7220MCFWE12V
Powder Coat
OPT-7220MPCF
OPT-7220MPCFWE12V

- » Size: 72" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 10"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.
- » Scupper 60"
- » GPM: 15



48" COPPER

Note: Also Available in Hammered Copper, Stainless Steel & Powder Coat

48" x 30" Bowl
Copper
OPT-4830MCFW
OPT-4830MCFWE12V
Powder Coat
OPT-4830MPCF
OPT-4830MPCFWE12V

- » Size: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 20"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70lbs.
- » Scupper 36"
- » GPM: 15

60" x 30" Bowl
Copper
OPT-4830MCFW
OPT-4830MCFWE12V
Powder Coat
OPT-4830MPCF
OPT-4830MPCFWE12V

- » Size: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 20"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.
- » Scupper 48"
- » GPM: 15

72" x 30" Bowl
Copper
OPT-4830MCFW
OPT-4830MCFWE12V
Powder Coat
OPT-4830MPCF
OPT-4830MPCFWE12V

- » Size: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 20"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.
- » Scupper 60"
- » GPM: 15

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Linear Maya	OPT-B30SST
60" Linear Maya	OPT-B42SST
72" Linear Maya	OPT-B54SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	20" Width Canvas Cover	30" Width Canvas Cover
48" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-4820-12H	OPT-CVR-4830-12H
60" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-6020-12H	OPT-CVR-6030-12H
72" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-7220-12H	OPT-CVR-7230-12H



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Linear Maya Fire & Water Bowl -

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

48" x 20" Bowl
OPT-4820MSSFW
OPT-4820MSSFE12V

- » Size: 48" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 10"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70 lbs.
- » Scupper 30"
- » GPM: 15

60" x 20" Bowl
OPT-6020MSSFW
OPT-6020MSSFE12V

- » Size: 60" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 10"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.
- » Scupper 48"
- » GPM: 15

72" x 20" Bowl
OPT-7220MSSFW
OPT-7220MSSFE12V

- » Size: 72" x 20"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 10"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.
- » Scupper 60"
- » GPM: 15



48" STAINLESS STEEL

Note: Also Available in Hammered Copper, Stainless Steel & Powder Coat

48" x 30" Bowl
OPT-4830MCFW
OPT-4830MCFWE12V

- » Size: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 38" x 20"
- » Burner: 30" Linear
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Glass: 70lbs.
- » Scupper 30"
- » GPM: 15

60" x 30" Bowl
OPT-6030MCFW
OPT-6030MCFWE12V

- » Size: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 50" x 20"
- » Burner: 42" Linear
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.
- » Scupper 48"
- » GPM: 15

72" x 30" Bowl
OPT-7230MCFW
OPT-7230MCFWE12V

- » Size: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 62" x 20"
- » Burner: 54" Linear
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Glass: 110 lbs.
- » Scupper 60"
- » GPM: 15

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Linear Maya	OPT-B30SST
60" Linear Maya	OPT-B42SST
72" Linear Maya	OPT-B54SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	20" Width Canvas Cover	30" Width Canvas Cover
48" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-4820-12H	OPT-CVR-4830-12H
60" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-6020-12H	OPT-CVR-6030-12H
72" Linear Maya	OPT-CVR-7220-12H	OPT-CVR-7230-12H



24" LIMESTONE

Maya Planter Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl Only (Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SP

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³

30" Bowl
OPT-30SP

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¼"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-36SP

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 5.5 ft³



30" OAK

Maya Planter Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SWGPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³

30" Bowl
OPT-30SWGPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses



30" HAMMERED COPPER

Maya Planter Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SCPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³

30" Bowl
OPT-30SCPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-36SCPO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 5.5 ft³



24" GRAY

Maya Planter Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SQPCPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³

30" Bowl
OPT-30SQPCPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-36SQPCPO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 5.5 ft³



30" STAINLESS STEEL

Maya Planter Bowl - Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SQSSPO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³

30" Bowl
OPT-30SQSSPO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-36SQSSPO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 5.5 ft³



30" BLACK

Maya Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 1/2" Inlet)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 3/4"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SWO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 1/4"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" OAK

Maya Water Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 1/2" Inlet)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SWGWO

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SWGWO

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

Maya Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway
(1 ½" Water Inlet)



30" HAMMERED COPPER

24" Bowl
OPT-24SCW

Size: 24"
Height: 10"
Base: 12"
Scupper: 8"
GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SCW

Size: 30"
Height: 10"
Base: 15"
Scupper: 8"
GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SCW

Size: 36"
Height: 12"
Base: 18"
Scupper: 10"
GPM: 7-10

Maya Water Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway,
(1 ½" Water Inlet)



24" BLACK

24" Bowl
OPT-24SQPCWO

» Size: 24"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 12"
» Scupper: 8"
» GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SQPCWO

» Size: 30"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 15"
» Scupper: 8"
» GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SQPCWO

» Size: 36"
» Height: 12"
» Base: 18"
» Scupper: 10"
» GPM: 7-10

Maya Water Bowl - Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway
(1 ½" Water Inlet)



30" STAINLESS STEEL

24" Bowl
OPT-24SQSSWO

Size: 24"
Height: 10"
Base: 12"
Scupper: 8"
GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SQSSWO

Size: 30"
Height: 10"
Base: 15"
Scupper: 8"
GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SQSSWO

Size: 36"
Height: 12"
Base: 18"
Scupper: 10"
GPM: 7-10

Maya Planter & Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)
(Soil and plants not included)



24" COPPER

24" Bowl
OPT-24SCPW

» Size: 24"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 12"
» Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³
» Scupper: 8"
» GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SCPW

» Size: 30"
» Height: 10"
» Base: 15"
» Soil Usage: 3 ft³
» Scupper: 8"
» GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SCPW

» Size: 36"
» Height: 12"
» Base: 18"
» Soil Usage: 5.5 ft³
» Scupper: 10"
» GPM: 7-10



**All Water Bowls Include
The Easy Flow Fitting**

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



24" OAK

Maya Planter & Water Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SWGPPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SWGPPW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" CHESTNUT

Maya Planter & Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10 ¾"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SPW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10 ¼"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 5.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 12"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" WHITE

Maya Planter & Water Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SQPCPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SQPCPW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SQPCPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 5.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" WHITE

Maya Planter & Water Bowl - Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl
OPT-24SQSSPW

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2.25 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30SQSSPW

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 15"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36SQSSPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 5.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



**All Water Bowls Include
The Easy Flow Fitting**

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Bowls Collections
SEDONA



27" LIMESTONE

Sedona Fire Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RFO
OPT-27RFOE12V

33" Bowl
OPT-33RFO
OPT-33RFOE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8
33" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H
33" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-33R-11H

Sedona Fire Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RWGFO
OPT-27RWGFOE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8



27" IVORY



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

Sedona Fire Bowl with Round Legs - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

36" Bowl

OPT-36RPCRLFO
OPT-36RPCRLFOE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 15.5"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

48" Bowl

OPT-48RPCRLFO
OPT-48RPCRLFOE12V

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Glass: 56 lbs.



36" WHITE

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
36" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-36R-15H
48" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-48R-15H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS18

Sedona Fire Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

27" Bowl

OPT-27RPCFO
OPT-27RPCFOE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-36RPCFO
OPT-36RPCFOE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

48" Bowl

OPT-48RPCFO
OPT-48RPCFOE12V

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Glass: 56 lbs.



27" COPPER VEIN

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H
36" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-36R-13H
48" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-48R-15H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS18



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

36" GRAY

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Sedona GFRC Fire Pit - Wide Ledge

Cannot Store Propane Tank

- OPT-SEDWL48 Match Lit Ignition
- OPT-SEDWL48FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEDWL48EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 27"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 29"
- » Burner: 18"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Sedona	OPT-CVR-48R-15H	OPT-33RC
60" Sedona	OPT-CVR-60R-15H	OPT-44RC

- OPT-SEDWL60 Match Lit Ignition
- OPT-SEDWL60FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEDWL60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 38"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 40"
- » Burner: 24"
- » Weight: 300 lbs.
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 150 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS18
60" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS24



48" BROWN

Sedona GFRC Fire Pit - Narrow Ledge

Cannot Store Propane Tank

- OPT-SED48 Match Lit Ignition
- OPT-SED48FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SED48EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 27"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 40"
- » Burner: 18"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 150 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Sedona	OPT-CVR-48R-15H	OPT-44RC
60" Sedona	OPT-CVR-60R-15H	OPT-58RC

- OPT-SED60 Match Lit Ignition
- OPT-SED60FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SED60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 38"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 54"
- » Burner: 24"
- » Weight: 300 lbs.
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 200 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS18
60" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS24



48" CHESTNUT



33" Sedona Fire Bowls in Brown Finish — Courtesy of Watercrest Pools, N. Richland Hills, TX

Sedona Fire & Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)



27" CHESTNUT

27" Bowl
OPT-27RWF
OPT-27RWE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

33" Bowl
OPT-33RWF
OPT-33RWE12V

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H
33" Sedona	OPT-VCVR-33R-11H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8
33" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS12

Sedona Fire & Water Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RWGFW
OPT-27RWGWE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8



27" EBONY

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Sedona Fire Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RCPRFO
OPT-27RCPRFOE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H



27" COPPER

Sedona Fire & Water Bowl Copper Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RCPRFWGS
OPT-27RCPRFWGSE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H



27" COPPER



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Sedona GFRC Fire & Water Bowl — 4-Way Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

46" Bowl

OPT-46RFW4W
OPT-46RFW4WE12V

- » Size: 46"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 24"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » GPM: 40

60" Bowl

OPT-60RFW4W
OPT-60RFW4WE12V

- » Size: 60"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 38"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50 lbs.
- » GPM: 40



46" BLACK

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
46" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS18
60" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
46" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-46R-15H
60" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-60R-15H



38" GRAY

Note: Water pumps not included - sold separately.

38" Sedona GFRC Fire & Water Bowl — 360° Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

OPT-38FW360
OPT-38FW360E12V

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 16lbs.
- » GPM: 40

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
38" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-38R-16H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
38" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



27" COPPER

Sedona Fire & Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RCPRFW
OPT-27RCPRFWE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8

Sedona Fire & Water Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

27" Bowl
OPT-27RPCFW
OPT-27RPCFWE12V

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36RPCFW
OPT-36RPCFWE12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

48" Bowl
OPT-48RPCFW
OPT-48RPCFWE12V

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Glass: 20 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" WHITE

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H
36" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-36R-13H
48" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-48R-15H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
27" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Sedona	OPT-BRDSS18



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

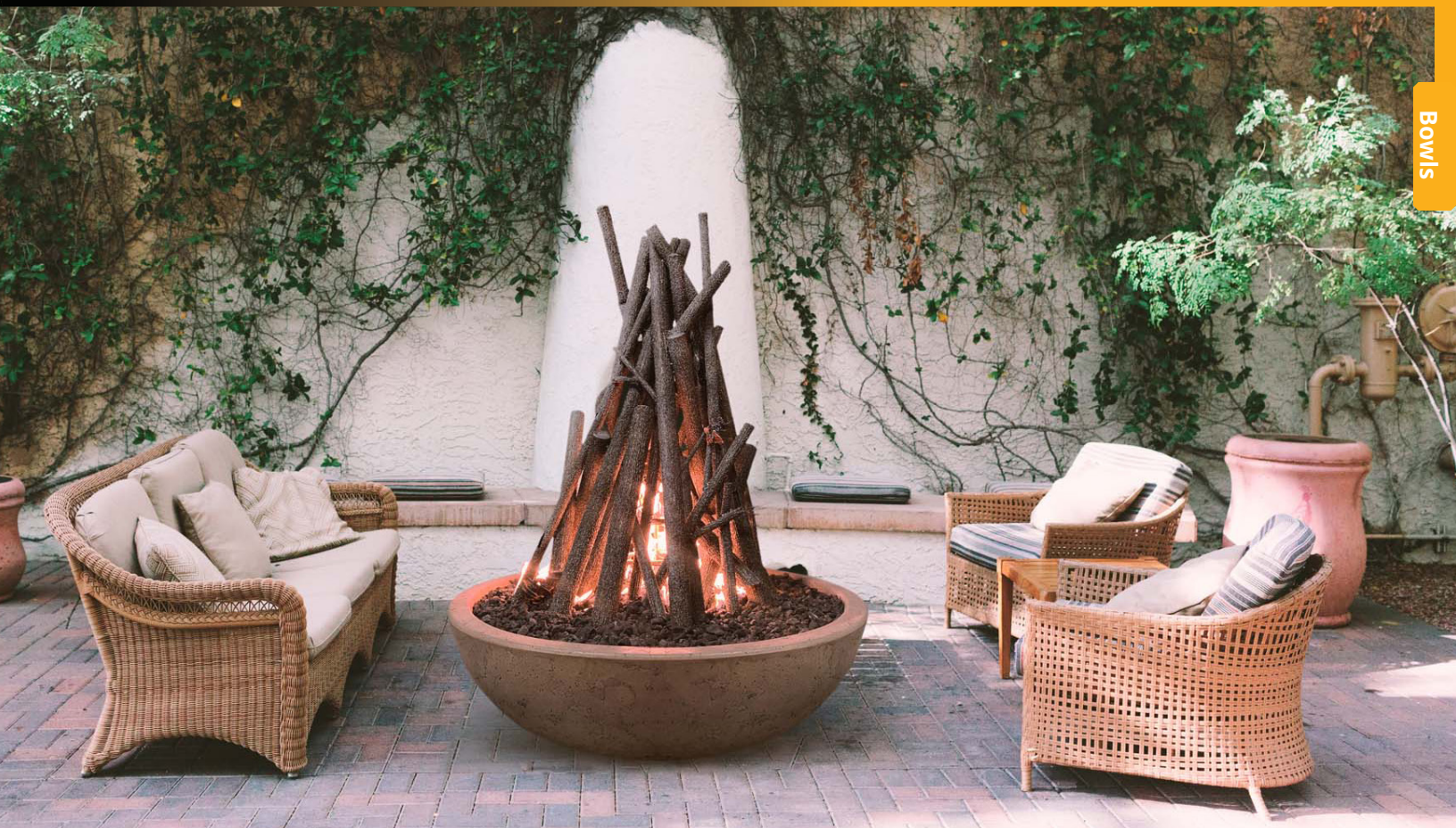
OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------





Sedona Planter Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RP

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³

33" Bowl
OPT-33RP

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³

27" ASH



Sedona Planter Bowl - Wood Grain Concrete

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RWGPO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³

27" IVORY



Sedona Planter Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RCPRPO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³

27" COPPER



Sedona Planter Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RPCPO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-36RPCPO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 4.5 ft³

48" Bowl
OPT-48RPCPO

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24"
- » Soil Usage: 6.5 ft³



27" CHOCOLATE

Sedona Planter & Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RPW

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³
- » GPM: 7-10

33" Bowl
OPT-33RPW

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » Soil Usage: 3 ft³
- » GPM: 7-10



27" IVORY

Sedona Planter & Water Bowl - Woodgrain Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RWGWP

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" COPPER

Sedona Planter & Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RCPRPW

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



Sedona Planter & Water Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)
(Soil and plants not included)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RPCPW

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Soil Usage: 2 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36RPCPW

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 4.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

48" Bowl
OPT-48RPCPW

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24"
- » Soil Usage: 6.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" BROWN

Sedona Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, & Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

33" Bowl
OPT-33RWO

- » Size: 33"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" OAK

Sedona Water Bowl - GFRC Wood Grain

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, & Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RWGWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
27" Sedona	OPT-BCVR-27R-10H



27" COPPER

Sedona Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway (1 ½" Water Inlet)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RCPRWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



27" BLACK

Sedona Water Bowl - Metal Powder Coat

Includes: Bowl, Powder Coated Spillway, (1 ½" Water Inlet)

27" Bowl
OPT-27RPCWO

- » Size: 27"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36RPCWO

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

48" Bowl
OPT-48RPCWO

- » Size: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Sedona 2 - GFRC Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

28" Sedona 2 Bowl
OPT-SED228
OPT-SED228E12V

- » Size: 28"
- » Height: 9"
- » Base: 14 "
- » Burner: 8 "
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 81 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
28" Sedona2.	OPT-BCVR-28R-14H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
28" Sedona2.0 2.0sedona	OPT- BRDSS8

Sedona 2 - GFRC Planter Bowl

28" Sedona 2 Bowl
OPT-SED228

- » Size: 28"
- » Height: 9"
- » Base: 14 "
- » Burner: 8 "
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 81 lbs.



Sedona 2 - GFRC Water Bowl

28" Sedona 2 Bowl
OPT-SEDWO228

- » Size: 28"
- » Height: 9"
- » Base: 14 "
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
28" Sedona2.0	OPT-BCVR-28R-14H



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



Optional Avalon Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030-13H
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636-13H

Avalon Fire Bowl - Copper & Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl

OPT-24AVCPF - Copper
OPT-24AVCPFE12V - Copper

OPT-24AVSSF - Stainless
OPT-24AVSSFE12V - Stainless

OPT-24AVPCF - Powder Coat
OPT-24AVPCFE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.

30" Bowl

OPT-30AVCPF - Copper
OPT-30AVCPFE12V - Copper

OPT-30AVSSF - Stainless
OPT-30AVSSFE12V - Stainless

OPT-30AVPCF - Powder Coat
OPT-30AVPCFE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-36AVCPF - Copper
OPT-36AVCPFE12V - Copper

OPT-36AVSSF - Stainless
OPT-36AVSSFE12V - Stainless

OPT-36AVPCF - Powder Coat
OPT-36AVPCFE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.

Bowls Collection
AVALON



30" NATURAL GRAY

Avalon Fire Bowl - GFRG Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-AVLFO24
OPT-AVLFO24E12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.

30" Bowl

OPT-AVLFO30
OPT-AVLFO30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-AVLFO36
OPT-AVLFO36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Avalon	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Avalon	OPT-BCVR-3030-12H
36" Avalon	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Avalon Wide Ledge Fire Pit - GFRG Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

42" Avalon Wide Ledge Fire Pit

OPT-AVWLFP4242 Match Lit Ignition
OPT-AVWLFP4242FSML Flame Sense
OPT-AVWLFP4242EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burning Area: 21.75" x 21.75"
- » Base: 17.75" x 17.75"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Avalon Wide Ledge	OPT-B12RDSS

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4242-18H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-24SC



42" BLACK CONCRETE FINISH

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



48" SILVER VEIN



48" WHITE

Linear Avalon Fire Pit - Metal Collection - 15" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

48" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR4815	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVLCS4815	Corten Steel
OPT-AVLSS4815	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVLPC4815	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 85 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

PT-AVLCPR6015	Hammered Copper
PT-AVLCS6015	Corten Steel
PT-AVLSS6015	Stainless Steel
PT-AVLPC6015	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR7215	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVLCS7215	Corten Steel
OPT-AVLSS7215	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVLPC7215	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

84" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR8415	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVLCS8415	Corten Steel
OPT-AVLSS8415	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVLPC8415	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 155 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Linear Avalon Fire Pit - Metal Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



48" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR4824	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVLCS4824	Corten Steel
OPT-AVLSS4824	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVLPC4824	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 85 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR6024	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVLCS6024	Corten Steel
OPT-AVLSS6024	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVLPC6024	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR7224	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVLCS7224	Corten Steel
OPT-AVLSS7224	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVLPC7224	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

84" x 28" Avalon Fire Pit

OPT-AVLCPR8424	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVLCS8424	Corten Steel
OPT-AVLSS8424	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVLPC8424	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 155 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover-15"	Canvas Cover-24"	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Linear Avalon	OPT-CVR-4828-15H	OPT-CVR-4828-24H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
60" Linear Avalon	OPT-CVR-6028-15H	OPT-CVR-6028-24H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
72" Linear Avalon	OPT-CVR-7228-15H	OPT-CVR-7228-24H	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
84" Linear Avalon	OPT-CVR-8428-15H	OPT-CVR-8428-24H	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Linear Avalon	OPT-B24SST
60" Linear Avalon	OPT-B36SST
72" Linear Avalon	OPT-B48SST
84" Linear Avalon	OPT-B60SST



30" JAVA POWDER COAT FINISH

Avalon Tall Fire Pit - Metal Powder Coat

Features access door for propane tank storage.

30" Avalon Tall Fire Pit

OPT-AVTFPCPR3030	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVTFPCS3030	Corten Steel
OPT-AVTFPSS3030	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVTFPPC3030	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 18"
- » Base: 20" x 20"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

36" Avalon Tall Fire Pit

OPT-AVTFPCPR3636	Hammered Copper
OPT-AVTFPCS3636	Corten Steel
OPT-AVTFPSS3636	Stainless Steel
OPT-AVTFPPC3636	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 22" x 22"
- » Base: 24" x 24"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Avalon	OPT-CVR-3030-24H
36" Avalon	OPT-CVR-3636-24H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS12

Avalon Fire & Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-AVLFW24
OPT-AVLFW24E12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-AVLFW30
OPT-AVLFW30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-AVLFW36
OPT-AVLFW36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 95 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



30" LIMESTONE

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS12
36" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Avalon	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Avalon	OPT-BCVR-3030-12H
36" Avalon	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

24" COPPER



24" STAINLESS STEEL



Avalon Fire & Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper & Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (3/4" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl

OPT-24AVCPFW - Copper
OPT-24AVCPFWSE12V - Copper
OPT-24AVSSFW - Stainless
OPT-24AVSSFWSE12V - Stainless
OPT-24AVPCFW - Powder Coat
OPT-24AVPCFWE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-30AVCPFW - Copper
OPT-30AVCPFWSE12V - Copper
OPT-30AVSSFW - Stainless
OPT-30AVSSFWSE12V - Stainless
OPT-30AVPCFW - Powder Coat
OPT-30AVPCFWE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-36AVCPFW - Copper
OPT-36AVCPFWSE12V - Copper
OPT-36AVSSFW - Stainless
OPT-36AVSSFWSE12V - Stainless
OPT-36AVPCFW - Powder Coat
OPT-36AVPCFWE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS12

Avalon Fire & Water Bowl - Wide Spill

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (3/4" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

Note: Burner upgrade available for both Fire Bowl and Fire & Water Bowl



24" COPPER

24" Bowl

OPT-24AVCPFWWWS - Copper
OPT-24AVCPFWWSE12V - Copper
OPT-24AVSSFWWS - Stainless
OPT-24AVSSFWWSE12V - Stainless
OPT-24AVPCFWWS - Powder Coat
OPT-24AVPCFWWSE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-30AVCPFWWWS - Copper
OPT-30AVCPFWWSE12V - Copper
OPT-30AVSSFWWS - Stainless
OPT-30AVSSFWWSE12V - Stainless
OPT-30AVPCFWWS - Powder Coat
OPT-30AVPCFWWSE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-36AVCPFWWWS - Copper
OPT-36AVCPFWWSE12V - Copper
OPT-36AVSSFWWS - Stainless
OPT-36AVSSFWWSE12V - Stainless
OPT-36AVPCFWWS - Powder Coat
OPT-36AVPCFWWSE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 1/2" water line



Key Valve Upgrade OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Optional Avalon Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030-13H
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636-13H

Avalon Fire & Water Bowl - Twin Spill

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.



24" COPPER

24" Bowl

OPT-24AVCPFWTS - Copper
OPT-24AVCPFWTSE12V - Copper
OPT-24AVSSFWTS - Stainless
OPT-24AVSSFWTSE12V - Stainless
OPT-24AVPCFWTS- Powder Coat
OPT-24AVPCFWTSE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 45 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl

OPT-30AVCPFWTS - Copper
OPT-30AVCPFWTSE12V - Copper
OPT-30AVSSFWTS - Stainless
OPT-30AVSSFWTSE12V - Stainless
OPT-30AVPCFWTS- Powder Coat
OPT-30AVPCFWTSE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 60 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-36AVCPFWTS - Copper
OPT-36AVCPFWTSE12V - Copper
OPT-36AVSSFWTS - Stainless
OPT-36AVSSFWTSE12V - Stainless
OPT-36AVPCFWTS- Powder Coat
OPT-36AVPCFWTSE12V - Powder Coat

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 90 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS8
30" & 36" Avalon	OPT-BRDSS12

Note: Burner upgrade available for both Fire Bowl and Fire & Water Bowl



24" BLACK

Avalon Planter Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-AVLPO24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft³

30" Bowl

OPT-AVLPO30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft³

36" Bowl

OPT-AVLPO36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 3.5 ft³

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

Avalon Planter & Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl
OPT-AVLWPW24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 1.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-AVLWPW30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-AVLWPW36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 3.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 12"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" LIMESTONE

Avalon Water Bowl - GFRC Concrete

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)



24" BROWN

24" Bowl
OPT-AVLWO24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-AVLWO30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-AVLWO36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



24" COPPER



24" STAINLESS STEEL

Avalon Water Bowl - Hammered Patina Copper & Stainless Steel

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, (1 ½" Water Inlet)

24" Bowl
OPT-24AVSSWO - Stainless
OPT-24AVCPWO - Copper
OPT-24AVPCWO - Powder Coat

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 12"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

30" Bowl
OPT-30AVSSWO - Stainless
OPT-30AVCPWO - Copper
OPT-30AVPCWO - Powder Coat

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 15"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-36AVSSWO - Stainless
OPT-36AVCPWO - Copper
OPT-36AVPCWO - Powder Coat

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 20



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Optional Avalon Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3030-12H
36" Cover - OPT-BCVR-3636-12H



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

BOWLS



Bowls Collections
LUNA



30" BROWN

Luna GFRC Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

30" Bowl
OPT-LUNFO30
OPT-LUNFO30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50lbs.

38" Bowl
OPT-LUNFO38
OPT-LUNFO38E12V

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 100 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Luna	OPT-BRDSS10
38" Luna	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Luna	OPT-BCVR-30R-15H
38" Luna	OPT-BCVR-38R-16H

Luna Fire Pit - GFRC Concrete

Cannot Store Propane Tank

30" Luna

OPT-LUN30 Match Lit Ignition
OPT-LUN30FSML Flame Sense
OPT-LUN30EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Diameter: 14"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 24"
- » Weight: 140 lbs.
- » BTU: 55K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Luna	OPT-BRDSS10
38" Luna	OPT-BRDSS12

38" Luna

OPT-LUN38 Match Lit Ignition
OPT-LUN38FSML Flame Sense
OPT-LUN38EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base Diameter: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 30"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
30" Luna	OPT-CVR-30R-14H	OPT-28RC
38" Luna	OPT-CVR-38R-16H	OPT-34RC



30" BROWN

Luna GFRC Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

30" Bowl
OPT-LUNFW30
OPT-LUNFW30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

38" Bowl
OPT-LUNFW38
OPT-LUNFW38E12V

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 22"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 100 lbs.
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Luna	OPT-BRDSS8
38" Luna	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Luna	OPT-BCVR-30R-15H
38" Luna	OPT-BCVR-38R-16H



30" CHESTNUT

Luna Fire Bowl - Powder Coat

30" Bowl

OPT-LUNFOPC30
OPT-LUNFOPC30E12V

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 50lbs.

38" Bowl

OPT-LUNFOPC38
OPT-LUNFOPC38E12V

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 22"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 100 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Luna	OPT-BRDSS10
38" Luna	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Luna	OPT-BCVR-30R-15H
38" Luna	OPT-BCVR-38R-16H



Luna GFRC Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 1/2" Inlet)

30" Bowl

OPT-LUNWO30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » GPM: 7-10

38" Bowl

OPT-LUNWO38

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 22"
- » GPM: 7-10

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
30" Luna	OPT-BCVR-30R-15H
38" Luna	OPT-BCVR-38R-16H



Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



30" LIMESTONE



38" NATURAL GRAY

Luna GFRC Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

30" Bowl
OPT-LUNPO30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Soil Usage: 4 ft³

38" Bowl
OPT-LUNPO38

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 6.5 ft³

Luna GFRC Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

30" Bowl
OPT-LUNPW30

- » Size: 30"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 14"
- » Soil Usage: 4 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

38" Bowl
OPT-LUNPW38

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 20"
- » Soil Usage: 6.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

The Outdoor Plus individually handcrafts all products shown here. Finishes are subject to slight texture/color variations.



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Optional Luna Canvas Cover

30" Cover - OPT-BCVR-30R-15H
38" Cover - OPT-BCVR-38R-16H



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

BOWLS



Bowls Collections
ROMA



36" BROWN

Roma GFRC Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-ROMFO24
OPT-ROMFO24E12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.

36" Bowl

OPT-ROMFO36
OPT-ROMFO36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Roma	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Roma	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Roma	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
36" Roma	OPT-BCVR-36R-16H

36" NATURAL
GRAY

Roma GFRC Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

24" Bowl

OPT-ROMFW24
OPT-ROMFW24E12V

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Burner: 8"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 40 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl

OPT-ROMFW36
OPT-ROMFW36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Glass: 55 lbs.
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Roma	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Roma	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Roma	OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
36" Roma	OPT-BCVR-36R-16H

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



24" VANILLA

Roma GFRC Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.) (3" Opening)

24" Bowl
OPT-ROMPO24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Soil Usage: 1.25 ft³

36" Bowl
OPT-ROMPO36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft³

Roma GFRC Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) (3" Opening)
(Soil and plants not included)

24" Bowl
OPT-ROMPW24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Soil Usage: 1.25 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-ROMPW36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10



36" CHOCOLATE

Roma GFRC Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway, &
Smooth Flow Water Fitting (1 ½" Inlet)

24" Bowl
OPT-ROMWO24

- » Size: 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Base: 9"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

36" Bowl
OPT-ROMWO36

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » Scupper: 8"
- » GPM: 7-10

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Optional Roma Canvas Cover

24" Cover - OPT-BCVR-24R-10H
37" Cover - OPT-BCVR-36R-16H



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



Bowls Collections

REMI



31" COPPER

Remi Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

OPT-31RCFO
OPT-31RCFOE12V

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
31" Remi	OPT-BRDSS12



31" COPPER

Remi Fire & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

OPT-31RCFW
OPT-31RCFWE12V



- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



31" COPPER

Fire & Water Bowl - Gravity Spill

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (1 ½" Water Inlet)

OPT-31RCFOGS
OPT-31RCFOGSE12V



- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11.5"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 75 lbs.
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



31" COPPER

Remi Planter Bowl

Includes: Bowl Only
(Soil and plants not included.)

OPT-31RCPO

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft³



31" COPPER

Remi Planter & Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet)
(Soil and plants not included)

OPT-31RCPW

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Soil Usage: 2.5 ft³
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



31" COPPER

Remi Water Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Copper Spillway,
(1 ½" Water Inlet)

OPT-31RCWO

- » Size: 31"
- » Height: 11"
- » Base: 13"
- » Scupper: 10"
- » GPM: 7-10



All Water Bowls Include The Easy Flow Fitting

All Water Bowls come with easy-flow water fitting that accommodates a 1 ½" water line



Key Valve Upgrade

OPT-KVI

Installed Onto Bowl: Key Valve, Installation Bracket, & Gas Hoses

Optional Remi Canvas Cover

31" Cover - OPT-BCVR-31R-11H



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



Bowls Collections

NILE

Nile Fire & Water Bowl - Metal Collection DUAL SPILL WAY

Includes: Bowl, Copper Scupper (¾" Inlet) Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock.

24" Bowl

OPT-24NLCPF Hammered Copper
OPT-24NLSSF Stainless Steel
OPT-24NLPCF Powder Coat

- » Width: 24"
- » Length: 32"
- » Height: 14"
- » Base: 14" x 9"
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 20 K
- » GPM: 20

30" Bowl

OPT-30NLCPF Hammered Copper
OPT-30NLSSF Stainless Steel
OPT-30NLPCF Powder Coat

- » Width: 30"
- » Length: 40"
- » Height: 14"
- » Base: 16" x 12"
- » Burner: 18"
- » BTU: 30K
- » GPM: 20

36" Bowl

OPT-36NLCPF Hammered Copper
OPT-36NLSSF Stainless Steel
OPT-36NLPCF Powder Coat

- » Width: 36"
- » Length: 48"
- » Height: 14"
- » Base: 18" x 15"
- » Burner: 24"
- » BTU: 40K
- » GPM: 20



30" COPPER

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Nile	OPT-BCVR-3224-14H
30" Nile	OPT-BCVR-4030-14H
36" Nile	OPT-BCVR-4836-14H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Nile	OPT-B12SST
30" Nile	OPT-B18SST
36" Nile	OPT-B24SST

Note: Available only in Hammered Copper, Powder Coat & Stainless Steel



30" NILE FIRE & WATER BOWL

Gladiator Powder Coat Fire Bowl

Does not include door for propane tank storage

24" Gladiator Fire Pit

OPT-GLDPC24 Match Lit
OPT-GLDPC24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 20"
- » Weight: 120 lbs
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 45 lbs

30" Gladiator Fire Pit

OPT-GLDPC30 Match Lit
OPT-GLDPC30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 26" x 26"
- » Weight: 135 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 60 lbs

36" Gladiator Fire Pit

OPT-GLDPC36 Match Lit
OPT-GLDPC36E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 32" x 32"
- » Weight: 148 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 9lbs

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Gladiator	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H
30" Gladiator	OPT-BCVR-3030-12H
36" Gladiator	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Gladiator	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Gladiator	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Gladiator	OPT-BRDSS12



Rodeo GFRC Fire Bowl

Includes: Bowl, Fire Pan, Burner, Whistle Free Hose, Gas Orifice, Mounting Bracket, Lava Rock. (3" Opening)

36" Rodeo Bowl

OPT-RDO36
OPT-RDO36E12V

- » Size: 36"
- » Height: 13.5"
- » Base: 14 "
- » Burner: 12"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 162 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Rodeo	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
36" Rodeo	OPT-BCVR-36R-9H



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Scuppers



SCUPPERS
COLLECTION

SCUPPERS AND WATER FEATURES

The Outdoor Plus has many styles of scuppers to compliment any style pool & water feature. Each scupper starts as a sheet of high grade copper and then measured, cut and welded all by hand. Each piece is then finished with a dark patina for a luxurious look.

- Custom Sizes & Styles Available
- Suitable for Chlorine & Salt Water Pools
- Manufactured By Hand in the USA

- Lacquer Finish to slow down natural patina
- All Items Include a port for ground wires

- All scuppers utilize a 1½" water inlet.
- For scuppers with inlets, 1 inlet is added every 12"



Radius Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-RSE8	8"	4"	8"
OPT-RSE12	12"	4"	8"
OPT-RSE24	24"	4"	8"
OPT-RSE36	36"	4"	8"
OPT-RSE48	48"	4"	8"

Smooth Flow Radius Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-SFR8	8"	4"	7"
OPT-SFR12	12"	4"	7"
OPT-SFR24	24"	4"	7"
OPT-SFR36	36"	4"	7"
OPT-SFR48	48"	4"	7"

Straight Spillway

DOES NOT UTILIZE A WATER INLET



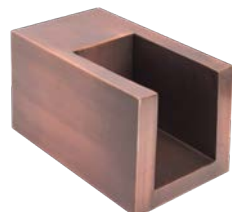
PART #	W	H	D
OPT-SS6	6"	2"	8"
OPT-SS8	8"	2"	8"
OPT-SS10	10"	2"	8"
OPT-SS12	12"	2"	8"

Smooth Flow Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-SFS8	8"	4"	8"
OPT-SFS12	12"	4"	8"
OPT-SFS24	24"	4"	8"
OPT-SFS36	36"	4"	8"
OPT-SFS48	48"	4"	8"

U-Shaped Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-USS6	6"	6"	10"
OPT-USS8	8"	6"	10"
OPT-USS10	10"	6"	10"
OPT-USS12	12"	6"	10"

Scoop Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-SCS4	4"	4"	4"
OPT-SCS6	6"	6"	4"
OPT-SCS8	8"	8"	4"

Box Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-BX6	6"	6"	8"
OPT-BX8	8"	8"	8"
OPT-BX10	10"	10"	8"
OPT-BX12	12"	12"	8"

Arch Flow



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-ARF8	8"	5"	8"
OPT-ARF12	12"	5"	8"
OPT-ARF24	24"	5"	8"
OPT-ARF36	36"	5"	8"
OPT-ARF48	48"	5"	8"

V-Shape Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-WS6	6"	5"	12"
OPT-WS8	8"	5"	12"
OPT-WS10	10"	5"	12"
OPT-WS12	12"	5"	12"

Single V Scupper



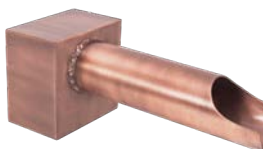
PART #	W	H	D
OPT-VSS4	4"	4"	3"
OPT-VSS5	5"	4"	3"
OPT-VSS6	6"	4"	3"
OPT-VSS7	7"	4"	3"
OPT-VSS8	8"	4"	3"

Rain Fall Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-RNS6	6"	4"	3.5"
OPT-RNS8	8"	4"	3.5"
OPT-RNS12	12"	4"	3.5"
OPT-RNS24	24"	4"	3.5"
OPT-RNS36	36"	4"	3.5"

Cannon Style



PART #	W	H	D
OPT-CS2	2"	6"	12"
OPT-CS3	3"	6"	12"

Mini Scuppers Available In Two Options

Threaded Back & Open Back



Angled Mini Scupper

THREADED BACK	OPEN BACK	W	H	L
OPT-MSAN12T	OPT-MSAN12O	2.5"	2.5"	12"



Boxed Mini Scupper

THREADED BACK	OPEN BACK	W	H	L
OPT-MSBX12T	OPT-MSBX12O	2.5"	2.5"	12"



Cannon Mini Scupper

THREADED BACK	OPEN BACK	D	L
OPT-MSCN12T	OPT-MSCN12O	2.5"	12"



Chamfered Mini Scupper

THREADED BACK	OPEN BACK	W	H	L
OPT-MSCH12T	OPT-MSCH12O	2.5"	2.5"	12"



Scalloped Mini Scupper

THREADED BACK	OPEN BACK	W	H	L
OPT-MSSC12T	OPT-MSSC12O	2.5"	2.5"	12"

Cazo Water Bowl - Wall Mounted

Includes Bowl Only (1 1/2" Water Inlet)



PART #	WIDTH	BASE WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	GPM
OPT-R24CPWMT	24"	10"	10"	15"	12-15
OPT-R30CPWMT	30	12"	10"	18"	12-15



Maya Water Bowl - Wall Mounted

Includes Bowl Only (1 1/2" Water Inlet)

PART #	WIDTH	BASE WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	GPM
OPT-24SCWMT	24"	12"	10"	15"	12-15
OPT-30SCWMT	30	12"	10"	18"	12-15



Tsunami Scupper

Scupper is fed water from base.

STAINLESS STEEL	POWDER COAT	WIDTH	BASE	HEIGHT	DEPTH	GPM
OPT-TSUSCPSS30	OPT-TSUSCPPC30	30"	12" x 12"	36"	45.5"	12-15



Altisimo - Wall Scupper

Scupper uses back water inlet

PART #	WIDTH	SCUPPER LENGTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	GPM
OPT-8ALTWS	8"	12"	40"	6"	12-15
OPT-12ALTWS	12"	12"	40"	6"	12-15
OPT-16ALTWS	16"	13"	40"	6"	12-15

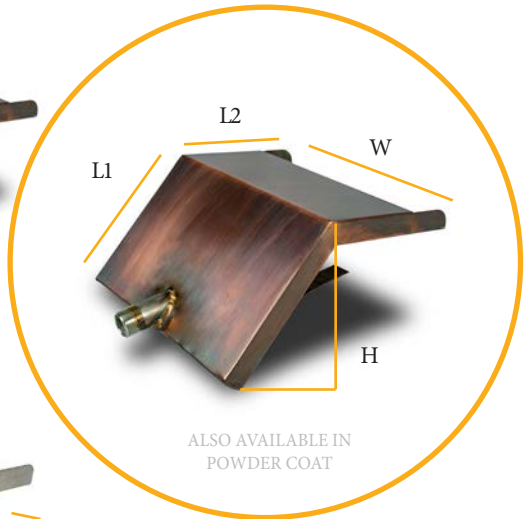
Bowl Scupper - Metal

Scupper used to Upgrade Fire Bowl into Fire & Water Bowl. uses back water inlet.

COPPER	STAINLESS STEEL	POWDER COAT	WIDTH	LENGTH 1	LENGTH 2	HEIGHT	GPM
OPT-BSCPCPR8	OPT-BSCPSS8	OPT-BSCPPC8	8"	5.5"	4.5"	5"	12-15
OPT-BSCPCPR10	OPT-BSCPSS10	OPT-BSCPPC10	10"	5.5"	5.5"	5"	12-15
OPT-BSCPCPR12	OPT-BSCPSS12	OPT-BSCPPC12	12"	5.5"	5.5"	5"	12-15
OPT-BSCPCPR16	OPT-BSCPSS16	OPT-BSCPPC16	16"	6.5"	6.5"	5"	12-15



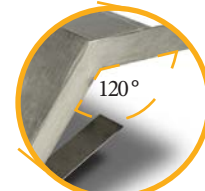
COPPER MODEL SHOWN



ALSO AVAILABLE IN POWDER COAT



STAINLESS STEEL MODEL SHOWN



POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
---------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Pits



Fire Pits Collections
DEL MAR

Del Mar Fire Pit - Concrete

Cannot Store Propane Tank



48" Del Mar

OPT-CORGFR48	Match Lit
OPT-CORGFR48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CORGFR48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 32" x 13"
- » Weight: 375 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

84" Del Mar

OPT-DEL8428	Match Lit
OPT-DEL8428FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-DEL8428EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 68" x 12"
- » Weight: 650 lbs.
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

60" Del Mar

OPT-DEL6028	Match Lit
OPT-DEL6028FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-DEL6028EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 44" x 12"
- » Weight: 435 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

96" Del Mar

OPT-DEL9628	Match Lit
OPT-DEL9628FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-DEL9628EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 80" x 12"
- » Weight: 760 lbs.
- » BTU: 240K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

72" Del Mar

OPT-DEL7228	Match Lit
OPT-DEL7228FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-DEL7228EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 56" x 12"
- » Weight: 510 lbs.
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Del Mar	OPT-B24SST
60" Del Mar	OPT-B40SST
72" Del Mar	OPT-B48SST
84" Del Mar	OPT-B60SST
96" Del Mar	OPT-B72SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Del Mar	OPT-CVR-4828-15H	OPT-RC1534	OPT-WG-3617
60" Del Mar	OPT-CVR-6028-15H	OPT-RC1446	OPT-WG-4816
72" Del Mar	OPT-CVR-7228-15H	OPT-RC1458	OPT-WG-6016
84" Del Mar	OPT-CVR-8428-15H	OPT-RC1470	OPT-WG-7216
96" Del Mar	OPT-CVR-9628-15H	OPT-RC1482	OPT-WG-8416



96" DEL MAR
BLACK CONCRETE



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Pits



Fire Pits Collections
FLORENCE

32" Florence Fire Pit - Concrete

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Short 11lb. Propane Tank ONLY.

OPT-FL3218	Match Lit
OPT-FL3218FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-FL3218EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 32"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 24"
- » Weight: 280 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 40 lbs.

Optional Accessories Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
32" Florence	OPT-CVR-32R-18H	OPT-28RC	32" Florence	OPT-BRDSS12



BROWN FINISH SHOWN

42" Florence Fire Pit - Concrete

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-FL42	Match Lit
OPT-FL42FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-FL42EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 25"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Florence	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
42" Florence	OPT-CVR-42R-12H	OPT-29RC



LIMESTONE FINISH SHOWN

42" Florence Fire Table - 24" Tall - Concrete

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-FL4224	Match Lit
OPT-FL4224FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-FL4224EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 25"
- » Weight: 425 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 55 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Florence	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
42" Florence	OPT-CVR-42R-24H	OPT-29RC



46" Florence Fire Pit - Concrete

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-FL4620 Match Lit
OPT-FL4620FSML Flame Sense
OPT-FL4620EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 46"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 21"
- » Weight: 360 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 40 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
46" Florence	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
46" Florence	OPT-CVR-48R-20H	OPT-25RC

ASH FINISH SHOWN



54" Florence GFRC Fire Pit

Includes SS Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-FL54 Match Lit
OPT-FL54FSML Flame Sense
OPT-FL54EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 54"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 30"
- » Weight: 490 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
54" Florence	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-54R-20H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-34RC

72" Florence C Fire Pit

*Shown On This Page

Includes SS Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-FL72 Match Lit
OPT-FL72FSML Flame Sense
OPT-FL72EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 72"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 48"
- » Weight: 675 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
72" Florence	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-72R-20H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-52RC

72" FLORENCE IN RUSTIC COFFEE FINISH

Linear Fire Pit - Concrete

OPT-CBLN56 Match Lit
OPT-CBLN56FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CBLN56EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 56" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 44" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 36" x 16"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

OPT-CBLN66 Match Lit
OPT-CBLN66FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CBLN66EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 66" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 54" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 36" x 16"
- » Weight: 330 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

OPT-CBLN90 Match Lit
OPT-CBLN90FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CBLN90EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 90" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 78" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 66" x 14"
- » Weight: 435 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
56" Linear Cabo	OPT-CVR-5638-16H	OPT-RC1838	OPT-WG-4020
66" Linear	OPT-CVR-6638-16H	OPT-RC1838	OPT-WG-4020
90" Linear Cabo	OPT-CVR-9038-16H	OPT-RC1668	OPT-WG-7018

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
56" Cabo	OPT-B30SST
66" Cabo	OPT-B30SST
90" Cabo	OPT-B60SST



56" MODEL SHOWN - GRAY FINISH

Fire Pits Collections

36" Cabo GFRC Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ36 Match Lit
 OPT-CBSQ36FSML Flame Sense
 OPT-CBSQ36EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36" x 16"
- » Base: 24" x 24"
- » Burn Area: 20" x 20" x 2"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

48" Cabo GFRC Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ48 Match Lit
 OPT-CBSQ48FSML Flame Sense
 OPT-CBSQ48EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48" x 16"
- » Base: 36" x 36"
- » Burn Area: 28" x 28" x 2"
- » Weight: 355 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Cabo	OPT-BRDSS8
48" Cabo	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories For 36" Unit

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-3636-16H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-22SC
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-2424

Optional Accessories For 48" Unit

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4848-16H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-30SC
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-3232



36" CABO IN HAMMERED COPPER (LEFT)
 48" CABO IN CORTEN STEEL (MIDDLE)
 60" CABO IN STAINLESS STEEL (RIGHT)

Square Cabo - Metal Collection

Those Fire Pits cannot store propane tank.

36" Cabo Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ36CPR Hammered Copper
 OPT-CBSQ36CS Corten Steel
 OPT-CBSQ36SS Stainless Steel
 OPT-CBSQ36PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 24" x 24"
- » Burn Area: 20" x 20"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
36" Square Cabo	OPT-CVR-3636-16H	OPT-22SC	OPT-WG-2424
48" Square Cabo	OPT-CVR-4848-16H	OPT-30SC	OPT-WG-3232
60" Square Cabo	OPT-CVR-6060-16H	OPT-42SC	OPT-WG-4444

48" Cabo Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ48CPR Hammered Copper
 OPT-CBSQ48CS Corten Steel
 OPT-CBSQ48SS Stainless Steel
 OPT-CBSQ48PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 36" x 36"
- » Burn Area: 30" x 30"
- » Weight: 125 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

60" Cabo Square Fire Pit

OPT-CBSQ60CPR Hammered Copper
 OPT-CBSQ60CS Corten Steel
 OPT-CBSQ60SS Stainless Steel
 OPT-CBSQ60PC Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 48" x 48"
- » Burn Area: 40" x 40"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Cabo	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Cabo	OPT-BRDSS18
60" Cabo	OPT-BRDSS24

56" X 38" CABO IN CORTEN STEEL (LEFT)
66" X 38" CABO IN CORTEN STEEL (MIDDLE)
90" X 38" CABO IN BLACK POWDER COAT (RIGHT)



Linear Cabo Metal Collection

Eaves Fire Pits cannot store propane tank.

56" X 38" Cabo Fire Pit

OPT-CBLN56CPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-CBLN56CS	Corten Steel
OPT-CBLN56SS	Stainless Steel
OPT-CBLN56PC	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 56" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 44" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 36" x 16"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

66" X 38" Cabo Fire Pit

OPT-CBLN66CPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-CBLN66CS	Corten Steel
OPT-CBLN66SS	Stainless Steel
OPT-CBLN66PC	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 66" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 54" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 48" x 16"
- » Weight: 330 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

90" X 38" Cabo Fire Pit

OPT-CBLN90CPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-CBLN90CS	Corten Steel
OPT-CBLN90SS	Stainless Steel
OPT-CBLN90PC	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 90" x 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 78" x 26"
- » Burn Area: 66" x 16"
- » Weight: 435 lbs.
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
56" Linear Cabo	OPT-CVR-5638-16H	OPT-RC1838	OPT-WG-4020
66" Linear Cabo	OPT-CVR-6638-16H	OPT-RC1850	OPT-WG-4020
90" Linear Cabo	OPT-CVR-9038-16H	OPT-RC1668	OPT-WG-7018

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
56" Cabo	OPT-B24SST
66" Cabo	OPT-B36SST
90" Cabo	OPT-B54SST





THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Pits Collections

CORONADO



Coronado Fire Pit - Wood Grain

Cannot store propane tank.

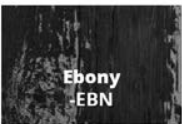
MODEL	48" X 28" UNIT	60" X 28" UNIT	72" X 28" UNIT	84" X 28" UNIT	96" X 28" UNIT	108" X 28" UNIT	120" X 28" UNIT
PART # - MATCH-LIT	OPT-COR48	OPT-COR60	OPT-COR72	OPT-COR84	OPT-COR96	OPT-COR108	OPT-COR120
PART # - FLAME SENSE	OPT-COR48FSML	OPT-COR60FSML	OPT-COR72FSML	OPT-COR84FSML	OPT-COR96FSML	OPT-COR108FSML	OPT-COR120FSML
PART # - PLUG & PLAY	OPT-COR48EKIT	OPT-COR60EKIT	OPT-COR72EKIT	OPT-COR84EKIT	OPT-COR96EKIT	OPT-COR108EKIT	OPT-COR120EKIT
HEIGHT	15"	15"	15"	15"	15"	15"	15"
BURN AREA	30" x 10"	42" x 10"	54" x 10"	66" x 10"	77" x 10"	90" x 10"	102" x 10"
TOE KICK	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"
WEIGHT	235 lbs	375 lbs.	455 lbs.	610 lbs.	690 lbs.	765 lbs.	835 lbs.
BTU	40K	50K	70K	90K	100K	120K	140K
GLASS	50 lbs	50 lbs	75 lbs	100 lbs	100 lbs	125 lbs	125 lbs

Optional Accessories

CANVAS COVER	OPT-CVR-4828-15H	OPT-CVR-6028-15H	OPT-CVR-7228-15H	OPT-CVR-8428-15H	OPT-CVR-9628-15H	OPT-CVR-10828-15H	OPT-CVR-12028-15H
STAINLESS COVER	OPT-RC1232	OPT-RC1244	OPT-RC1256	OPT-RC1268	OPT-RC1279	OPT-RC1292	OPT-RC12104
GLASS WIND GUARD	OPT-WG-3414	OPT-WG-4614	OPT-WG-5814	OPT-WG-7014	OPT-WG-8114	OPT-WG-9414	OPT-WG-10614

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Stainless Steel Bullet Burner	OPT-B24SST	OPT-B30SST	OPT-B42SST	OPT-B54SST	OPT-B60SST	OPT-B72SST	OPT-B84SST
-------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.
Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

Coronado Metal Collection

Cannot store propane tank.

Powder coated units have a visible stainless steel lip around the burn area



CORTEN STEEL

48" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-CORCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-CORSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-CORPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 38" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-CORCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-CORSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-CORPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 50" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



STAINLESS STEEL

72" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-CORCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-CORSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-CORPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 62" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 220 lbs.
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

84" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR84	Hammered Copper
OPT-CORCS84	Corten Steel
OPT-CORSS84	Stainless Steel
OPT-CORPC84	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 74" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



BLACK POWDER COAT

96" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR96	Hammered Copper
OPT-CORCS96	Corten Steel
OPT-CORSS96	Stainless Steel
OPT-CORPC96	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 86" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 270 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

108" x 28" Coronado Fire Pit

OPT-CORCPR108	Hammered Copper
OPT-CORCS108	Corten Steel
OPT-CORSS108	Stainless Steel
OPT-CORPC108	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 108" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 98" x 18"
- » Burning Area: 90" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 320 lbs.
- » BTU: 120K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner	Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Coronado	OPT-B24SST	84" Coronado	OPT-B54SST
60" Coronado	OPT-B30SST	96" Coronado	OPT-B60SST
72" Coronado	OPT-B42SST	108" Coronado	OPT-B72SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Coronado	OPT-CVR-4828-15H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
60" Coronado	OPT-CVR-6028-15H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
72" Coronado	OPT-CVR-7228-15H	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
84" Coronado	OPT-CVR-8428-15H	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014
96" Coronado	OPT-CVR-9628-15H	OPT-RC1280	OPT-WG-8214
108" Coronado	OPT-CVR-10828-15H	OPT-RC1292	OPT-WG-9414



108" HAMMERED COPPER



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



Fire Pits Collections
CARMEN

Carmen GFRC Concrete

72" Carmen - 16" Tall
Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-CRM7216 Match Lit
OPT-CRM7216FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CRM7216FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-CRM7216E12V Low Voltage
OPT-CRM7216EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 465 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

72" Carmen - 24" Tall
Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-CRM7224 Match Lit
OPT-CRM7224FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CRM7224FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-CRM7224E12V Low Voltage
OPT-CRM7224EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 610 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover 16" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-16H
Canvas Cover 24" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1056
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-5412

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
72" Carmen	OPT-B24SST



Carmen Metal Collection- Powder Coat



72" Carmen - 16" Tall
Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-CRMPC7216 Match Lit
OPT-CRMPC7216FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CRMPC7216FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-CRMPC7216E12V Low Voltage
OPT-CRMPC7216EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 52" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 465 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

72" Carmen - 24" Tall
Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-CRMPC7224 Match Lit
OPT-CRMPC7224FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CRMPC7224FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-CRMPC7224E12V Low Voltage
OPT-CRMPC7224EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 52" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 610 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover 16" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-16H
Canvas Cover 24" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1254
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-5614

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
72" Carmen	OPT-B24SST



HAMMERED COPPER

Carmen Metal Collection - Hammered Copper



72" Carmen - 16" Tall
Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-CRMCP7216 Match Lit
OPT-CRMCP7216FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CRMCP7216FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-CRMCP7216E12V Low Voltage
OPT-CRMCP7216EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 465 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover 16" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-16H
Canvas Cover 24" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1056
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-5812

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
72" Carmen	OPT-B24SST

72" Carmen - 24" Tall
Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-CRMCP7224 Match Lit
OPT-CRMCP7224FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CRMCP7224FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-CRMCP7224E12V Low Voltage
OPT-CRMCP7224EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 610 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Carmen Metal Collection - Stainless Steel



72" Carmen - 16" Tall
Cannot Store Propane Tank

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| OPT-CRMSS7216 | Match Lit |
| OPT-CRMSS7216FSML | Flame Sense |
| OPT-CRMSS7216FSEN | Flame Sense & Spark |
| OPT-CRMSS7216E12V | Low Voltage |
| OPT-CRMSS7216EKIT | Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 465 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

72" Carmen - 24" Tall
Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| OPT-CRMSS7224 | Match Lit |
| OPT-CRMSS7224FSML | Flame Sense |
| OPT-CRMSS7224FSEN | Flame Sense & Spark |
| OPT-CRMSS7224E12V | Low Voltage |
| OPT-CRMSS7224EKIT | Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 610 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover 16" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-16H
Canvas Cover 24" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1056
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-5812

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
72" Carmen	OPT-B24SST

Carmen Metal Collection - Corten Steel



72" Carmen - 16" Tall
Cannot Store Propane Tank

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| OPT-CRMCS7216 | Match Lit |
| OPT-CRMCS7216FSML | Flame Sense |
| OPT-CRMCS7216FSEN | Flame Sense & Spark |
| OPT-CRMCS7216E12V | Low Voltage |
| OPT-CRMCS7216EKIT | Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 465 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

72" Carmen - 24" Tall
Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| OPT-CRMCS7224 | Match Lit |
| OPT-CRMCS7224FSML | Flame Sense |
| OPT-CRMCS7224FSEN | Flame Sense & Spark |
| OPT-CRMCS7224E12V | Low Voltage |
| OPT-CRMCS7224EKIT | Plug & Play |

- » Dimensions: 72" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 610 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover 16" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-16H
Canvas Cover 24" Tall	OPT-CVR-7216-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1056
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-5812

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
72" Carmen	OPT-B24SST



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Pits



Fire Pits Collections



84" - OAK FINISH

Photo from Hyatt Place - National Harbor, Maryland, United States 20745

Catalina Fire Pit - Wood Grain

Includes access door for propane tank storage.

MODEL	48" X 28" UNIT	60" X 28" UNIT	72" X 28" UNIT	84" X 28" UNIT	96" X 28" UNIT	108" X 28" UNIT	120" X 28" UNIT
PART # - MATCH-LIT	OPT-CTL48	OPT-CTL60	OPT-CTL72	OPT-CTL84	OPT-CTL96	OPT-CTL108	OPT-CTL120
PART # - FLAME SENSE	OPT-CTL48FSML	OPT-CTL60FSML	OPT-CTL72FSML	OPT-CTL84FSML	OPT-CTL96FSML	OPT-CTL108FSML	OPT-CTL120FSML
PART # - PLUG & PLAY	OPT-CTL48EKIT	OPT-CTL60EKIT	OPT-CTL72EKIT	OPT-CTL84EKIT	OPT-CTL96EKIT	OPT-CTL108EKIT	OPT-CTL120EKIT
HEIGHT	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
BURN AREA	30" x 10"	42" x 10"	54" x 10"	54" x 10"	77" x 10"	90" x 10"	102" x 10"
TOE KICK	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"	3" x 2"
WEIGHT	375 lbs.	455 lbs.	610 lbs.	690 lbs.	765 lbs.	835 lbs.	910 lbs.
BTU	40K	50K	70K	90K	100K	120K	140K
GLASS	50 lbs	50 lbs	75 lbs	100 lbs	100 lbs	125 lbs	125 lbs
Optional Accessories							
CANVAS COVER	OPT-CVR-4828-24H	OPT-CVR-6028-24H	OPT-CVR-7228-24H	OPT-CVR-8428-24H	OPT-CVR-9628-24H	OPT-CVR-10828-24H	OPT-CVR-12028-24H
STAINLESS COVER	OPT-RC1232	OPT-RC1244	OPT-RC1256	OPT-RC1268	OPT-RC1279	OPT-RC1292	OPT-RC12104
GLASS WIND GUARD	OPT-WG-3414	OPT-WG-4614	OPT-WG-5814	OPT-WG-7014	OPT-WG-8114	OPT-WG-9414	OPT-WG-10614
Bullet Burner Upgrades							
Stainless Steel Bullet Burner	OPT-B24SST	OPT-B30SST	OPT-B42SST	OPT-B54SST	OPT-B60SST	OPT-B72SST	OPT-B84SST



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY



Fire Pits Collections

UNITY





60" STAINLESS STEEL



60" HAMMERED COPPER

Unity Fire Pit - Metal Collection - 18" Tall

Do not include door for propane tank storage.

42" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP4218	Hammered Copper
OPT-RCRTN4218	Corten Steel
OPT-UNYSS4218	Stainless Steel
OPT-UNYPC4218	Powder Coat

48" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP4818	Hammered Copper
OPT-RCRTN4818	Corten Steel
OPT-UNYSS4818	Stainless Steel
OPT-UNYPC4818	Powder Coat

60" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP6018	Hammered Copper
OPT-RCRTN6018	Corten Steel
OPT-UNYSS6018	Stainless Steel
OPT-UNYPC6018	Powder Coat

72" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP7218	Hammered Copper
OPT-RCRTN7218	Corten Steel
OPT-UNYSS7218	Stainless Steel
OPT-UNYPC7218	Powder Coat

Unity Fire Pit - Metal Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

42" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP42	Hammered Copper
OPT-RCRTN42	Corten Steel
OPT-UNYSS42	Stainless Steel
OPT-UNYPC42	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 18" / 24"
- » Burn Area: 19"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

48" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP48	Hammered Copper
OPT-RCRTN48	Corten Steel
OPT-UNYSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-UNYPC48	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 18" / 24"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Weight: 155 lbs / 185 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP60	Hammered Copper
OPT-RCRTN60	Corten Steel
OPT-UNYSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-UNYPC60	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 18" / 24"
- » Burning Area: 37"
- » Weight: 210 lbs / 250 lbs
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

72" Unity Fire Pit

OPT-UNYCP72	Hammered Copper
OPT-RCRTN72	Corten Steel
OPT-UNYSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-UNYPC72	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 72"
- » Height: 18" / 24"
- » Burning Area: 43"
- » Weight: 270 lbs / 320 lbs
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 200 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover - 18"	Canvas Cover - 24"	Stainless Lid
42" Unity	OPT-CVR-42R-18H	OPT-CVR-42R-24H	OPT-21RC
48" Unity	OPT-CVR-48R-18H	OPT-CVR-48R-24H	OPT-26RC
60" Unity	OPT-CVR-60R-18H	OPT-CVR-60R-24H	OPT-38RC
72" Unity	OPT-CVR-72R-18H	OPT-CVR-72R-24H	OPT-50RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Unity	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Unity	OPT-BRDSS12
60" Unity	OPT-BRDSS18
72" Unity	OPT-BRDSS24



UNITY-POWDER COAT JAVA



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Pits



Fire Pits Collections

REGAL



54" ASH FINISH

Regal Concrete Fire Pit

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Regal

OPT-RGL48	Match Lit
OPT-RGL48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-RGL48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 34" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

54" Regal

OPT-RGL54	Match Lit
OPT-RGL54FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-RGL54EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 54" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 40" x 11" x 2"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass 50 lbs.

60" Regal

OPT-RGL60	Match Lit
OPT-RGL60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-RGL60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 50" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 400 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Regal	OPT-CVR-4824-13H	OPT-RC1236	OPT-WG-3814
54" Regal	OPT-CVR-5424-13H	OPT-RC1342	OPT-WG-4415
60" Regal	OPT-CVR-6024-13H	OPT-RC1252	OPT-WG-5414

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Regal	OPT-B24SST
54" Regal	OPT-B30SST
60" Regal	OPT-B36SST



Regal Metal Collection

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Regal

OPT-RGLCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-RGLCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-RGLSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-RGLPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 34" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



54" BLACK POWDER COAT

54" Regal

OPT-RGLCPR54	Hammered Copper
OPT-RGLCS54	Corten Steel
OPT-RGLSS54	Stainless Steel
OPT-RGLPC54	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 54" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 40" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass 50 lbs.



54" STAINLESS STEEL

60" Regal

OPT-RGLCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-RGLCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-RGLSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-RGLPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 13"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 400 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



54" CORTEN STEEL

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Regal	OPT-B24SST
54" Regal	OPT-B30SST
60" Regal	OPT-B36SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Regal	OPT-CVR-4824-13H	OPT-RC1236	OPT-WG-3814
54" Regal	OPT-CVR-5424-13H	OPT-RC1242	OPT-WG-4414
60" Regal	OPT-CVR-6024-13H	OPT-RC1250	OPT-WG-5214

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------



Fire Pits Collections
QUAD



Quad GFRC Fire Pit

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-QD36	Match Lit	OPT-QD42	Match Lit
OPT-QD36FSML	Flame Sense	OPT-QD42FSEN	Flame Sense
OPT-QD36EKIT	Plug & Play	OPT-QD42EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 28" x 28"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 33" x 33"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" & 42" Quad	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
36" Quad	OPT-CVR-3636-12H	OPT-30SC	OPT-WG-3232
42" Quad	OPT-CVR-4242-12H	OPT-35SC	OPT-WG-3737



36" BROWN CONCRETE FINISH

Quad Fire Pit Metal Collection

Cannot store propane tank.

36" Quad Fire Pit

OPT-QDCPR36	Hammered Copper
OPT-QDCS36	Corten Steel
OPT-QDSS36	Stainless Steel
OPT-QDPC36	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 18" x 2"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

42" Quad Fire Pit

OPT-QDCPR42	Hammered Copper
OPT-QDCS42	Corten Steel
OPT-QDSS42	Stainless Steel
OPT-QDPC42	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 24" x 2"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Quad	OPT-BRDSS12
42" Quad	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
36" Quad	OPT-CVR-3636-15H	OPT-20SC	OPT-WG-2222
42" Quad	OPT-CVR-4242-15H	OPT-26SC	OPT-WG-2828



42" BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH



42" STAINLESS STEEL

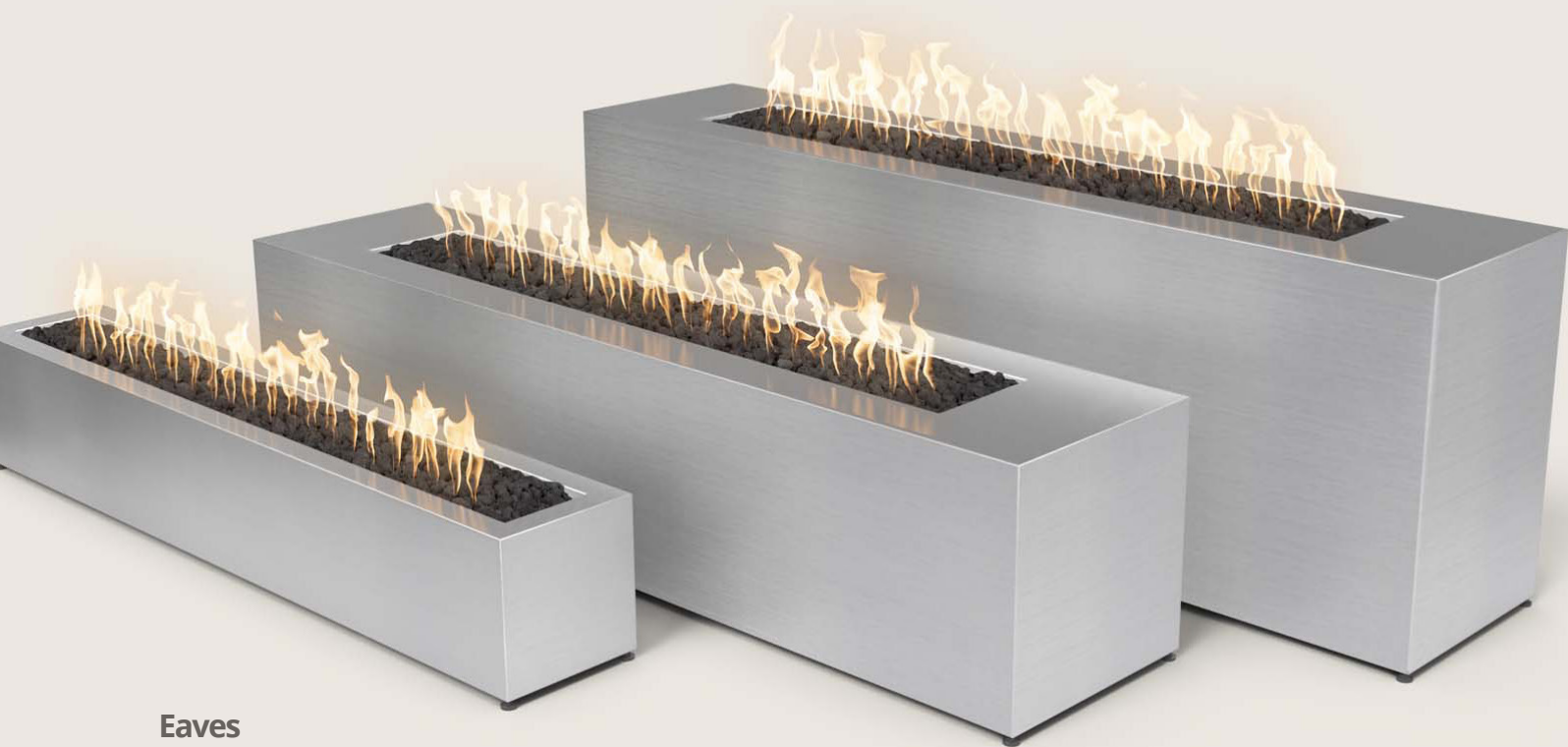


42" HAMMERED COPPER



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



Eaves

48" x 10" Eaves (left)
72" x 16" Eaves (middle)
72" x 24" Eaves (right)

Fire Pits Collections

EAVES

Eaves Metal Collection

Eaves Fire Pits cannot store propane tank.



60" CORTEN STEEL



1/2 Month 1-1/2 Months 6 Months 2 Years 5 Years 20 Years 40 Years



60" SILVER VEIN POWDER COAT



48" HAMMERED COPPER

48" x 10" Eaves

OPT-LBTCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-LBTCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-LBTSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-LBTPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 10"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burn Area: 44" x 6"
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" x 10" Eaves

OPT-LBTCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-LBTCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-LBTSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-LBTPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 10"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burning Area: 56" x 6"
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" x 10" Eaves

OPT-LBTCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-LBTCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-LBTSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-LBTPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 10"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burn Area: 68" x 6"
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Eaves	OPT-B36SST
60" Eaves	OPT-B48SST
72" Eaves	OPT-B60SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Eaves	OPT-CVR-4810-10H	OPT-RC1250
60" Eaves	OPT-CVR-6010-10H	OPT-RC1262
72" Eaves	OPT-CVR-7210-10H	OPT-RC1274

Dixie Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

60" x 24" Dixie Fire Pit

OPT-DXCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-DXCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-DXSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-DXPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 8"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" x 24" Dixie Fire Pit

OPT-DXCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-DXCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-DXSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-DXPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 8"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
60" Dixie	OPT-DXCVR-6024	OPT-DXRC-1038
72" Dixie	OPT-DXCVR-7224	OPT-DXRC-1050

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Dixie	OPT-B30SST
72" Dixie	OPT-B36SST





Mesa Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

48" x 24" Mesa		60" x 24" Mesa		72" x 24" Mesa		84" x 24" Mesa	
OPT-CPRTT4824	Hammered Copper	OPT-CPRTT6024	Hammered Copper	OPT-CPRTT7224	Hammered Copper	OPT-CPRTT8424	Hammered Copper
OPT-CSTT4824	Corten Steel	OPT-CSTT6024	Corten Steel	OPT-CSTT7224	Corten Steel	OPT-CSTT8424	Corten Steel
OPT-SSTT4824	Stainless Steel	OPT-SSTT6024	Stainless Steel	OPT-SSTT7224	Stainless Steel	OPT-SSTT8424	Stainless Steel
OPT-PCTT4824	Powder Coat	OPT-PCTT6024	Powder Coat	OPT-PCTT7224	Powder Coat	OPT-PCTT8424	Powder Coat
» Dimensions: 48" x 24"		» Dimensions: 60" x 24"		» Dimensions: 72" x 24"		» Dimensions: 84" x 24"	
» Height: 24"		» Height: 24"		» Height: 24"		» Height: 24"	
» Base: 36" x 18"		» Base: 48" x 18"		» Base: 60" x 18"		» Base: 72" x 18"	
» Burning Area: 36" x 12" x 2"		» Burning Area: 48" x 12" x 2"		» Burning Area: 60" x 12" x 2"		» Burning Area: 72" x 12" x 2"	
» Weight: 120 lbs.		» Weight: 180 lbs.		» Weight: 240 lbs.		» Weight: 315 lbs.	
» BTU: 50K		» BTU: 70K		» BTU: 90K		» BTU: 110K	
» Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.		» Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.		» Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.		» Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.	

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Mesa	OPT-CVR-4824-24H	OPT-RC1438	OPT-WG-4016
60" Mesa	OPT-CVR-6024-24H	OPT-RC1450	OPT-WG-5216
72" Mesa	OPT-CVR-7224-24H	OPT-RC1462	OPT-WG-6416
84" Mesa	OPT-CVR-8424-24H	OPT-RC1474	OPT-WG-7616

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Mesa	OPT-B30SST
60" Mesa	OPT-B42SST
72" Mesa	OPT-B54SST
84" Mesa	OPT-B66SST





48" PISMO FIRE PIT - WHITE POWDER COAT FINISH

Fire Pits

Fire Pits Collections

PISMO



48" PISMO FIRE PIT - CORTEN STEEL

Pismo Fire Pit - Concrete

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-2448	Match Lit	OPT-2460	Match Lit
OPT-2448FSML	Flame Sense	OPT-2460FSEN	Flame Sense
OPT-2448EKIT	Plug & Play	OPT-2460EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimension: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 31" x 11"
- » Toe Kick: 2" x 2"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

- » Dimension: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 11"
- » Toe Kick: 2" x 2"
- » Weight: 395 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



48" BROWN CONCRETE FINISH

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Pismo	OPT-B24SST
60" Pismo	OPT-B36SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Pismo	OPT-CVR-4824-24H	OPT-RC1333	OPT-WG-3515
60" Pismo	OPT-CVR-6024-24H	OPT-RC1344	OPT-WG-4615



60" HAMMERED COPPER



48" STAINLESS STEEL

Pismo Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



48" x 24" Pismo

OPT-CPRT4824	Hammered Copper
OPT-R4824CS	Corten Steel
OPT-R4824SS	Stainless Steel
OPT-R4824PCR	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 135 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" x 24" Pismo

OPT-CPRT6024	Hammered Copper
OPT-R6024CS	Corten Steel
OPT-R6024SS	Stainless Steel
OPT-R6024PCR	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

72" x 24" Pismo

OPT-CPRT7224	Hammered Copper
OPT-R7224CS	Corten Steel
OPT-R7224SS	Stainless Steel
OPT-R7224PCR	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 60" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

84" x 24" Pismo

OPT-CPRT8424	Hammered Copper
OPT-R8424CS	Corten Steel
OPT-R8424SS	Stainless Steel
OPT-R8424PCR	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 72" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 260 lbs.
- » BTU: 110K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Pismo	OPT-CVR-4824-24H	OPT-RC1438	OPT-WG-4016
60" Pismo	OPT-CVR-6024-24H	OPT-RC1450	OPT-WG-5216
72" Pismo	OPT-CVR-7224-24H	OPT-RC1462	OPT-WG-6416
84" Pismo	OPT-CVR-8424-24H	OPT-RC1474	OPT-WG-7616

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Pismo	OPT-B30SST
60" Pismo	OPT-B42SST
72" Pismo	OPT-B54SST
84" Pismo	OPT-B66SST



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Pits



Fire Pits Collections
BEVERLY



30" CORTEN STEEL



42" WHITE POWDER COAT



30" STAINLESS STEEL

Beverly Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



30" Beverly Fire Pit

OPT-30RRCPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-30RRCS	Corten Steel
OPT-30RRSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-30PCB	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

36" Beverly Fire Pit

OPT-36RRCPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-36RRCS	Corten Steel
OPT-36RRSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-36PCB	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Weight: 150 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

42" Beverly Fire Pit

OPT-42RRCPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-42RRCS	Corten Steel
OPT-42RRSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-42PCB	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 31"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Beverly	OPT-BRDSS12
36" Beverly	OPT-BRDSS18
42" Beverly	OPT-BRDSS24

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
30" Beverly	OPT-CVR-30R-24H	OPT-23RC
36" Beverly	OPT-CVR-36R-24H	OPT-29RC
42" Beverly	OPT-CVR-42R-24H	OPT-35RC



Gallaway Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Specifications Sheet



42" Gallaway Fire Pit

Includes LP Door With Sliding Tray

*Propane Tank not included

OPT-GALCPR42	Hammered Copper
OPT-GALCS42	Corten Steel
OPT-GALSS42	Stainless Steel
OPT-GALPC42	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area: 24" x 15"
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Gallaway	OPT-18SSH

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
42" Gallaway	OPT-CVR-4242-18H

48" Gallaway Fire Pit

OPT-GALCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-GALCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-GALSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-GALPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area: 30" x 20"
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Gallaway	OPT-B18SSH

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
48" Gallaway	OPT-CVR-4848-18H

60" Gallaway Fire Pit

OPT-GALCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-GALCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-GALSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-GALPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area: 36" x 25"
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

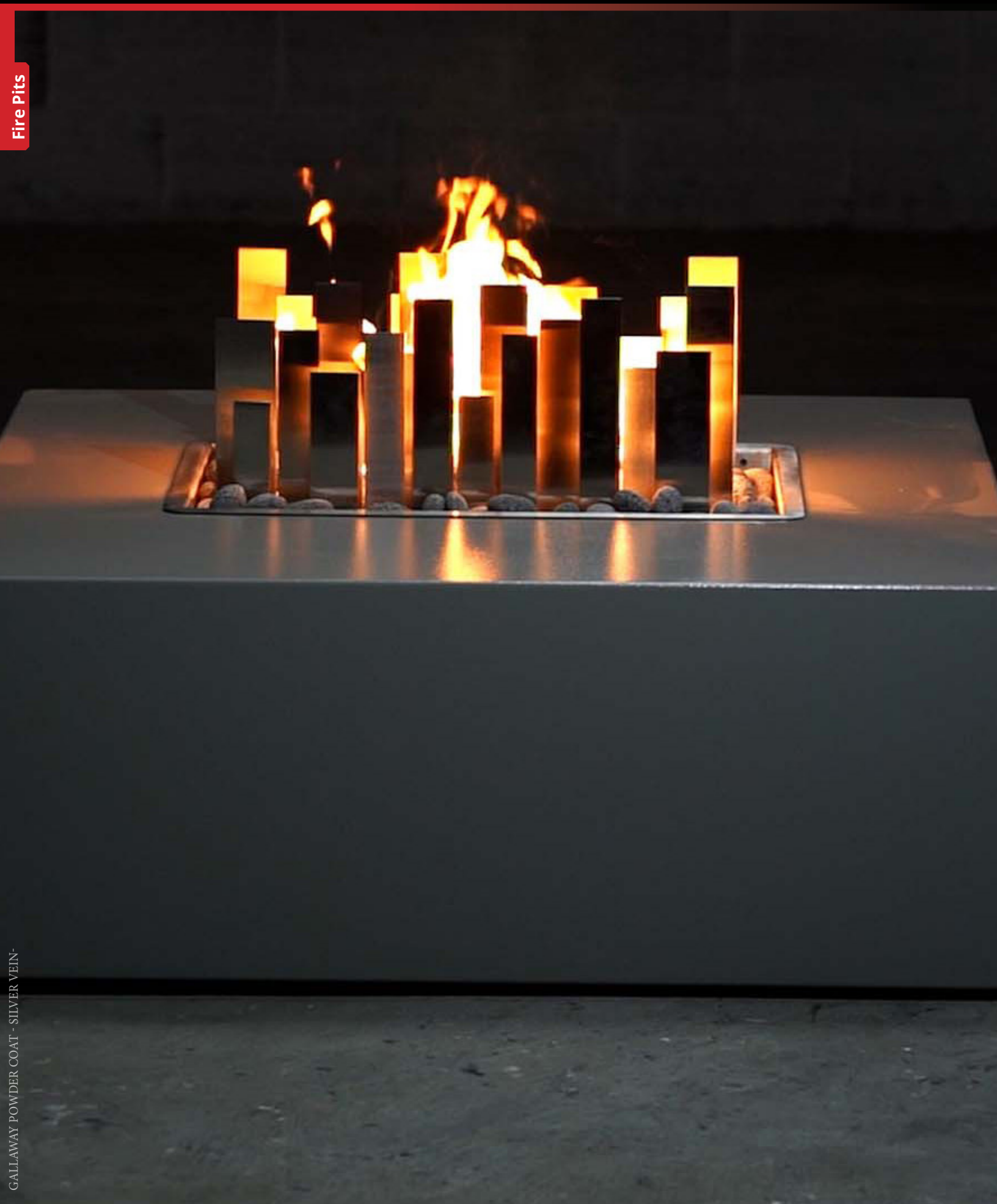
Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Gallaway	OPT-B24SSH

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
60" Gallaway	OPT-CVR-6060-18H

Warning: Do not lay standard Propane Tank on its side
You may use a 10lb Propane Tank instead.



San Juan Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Features access door for propane tank storage.

***Horizontal Propane Tank not included**



48" San Juan Fire Pit

OPT-SANJCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-SANJCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-SANJSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-SANJPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 10"
- » Base: 40" x 20.5"
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" San Juan Fire Pit

OPT-SANJCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-SANJCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-SANJSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-SANJPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 10"
- » Base: 64" x 20.5"
- » BTU: 110K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



60" San Juan Fire Pit

OPT-SANJCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-SANJCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-SANJSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-SANJPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Base: 52" x 20.5"
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

84" San Juan Fire Pit

OPT-SANJCPR84	Hammered Copper
OPT-SANJCS84	Corten Steel
OPT-SANJSS84	Stainless Steel
OPT-SANJPC84	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Base: 76" x 20.5"
- » BTU: 130K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

96" San Juan Fire Pit

OPT-SANJCPR96	Hammered Copper
OPT-SANJCS96	Corten Steel
OPT-SANJSS96	Stainless Steel
OPT-SANJPC96	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » Base: 88" x 20.5"
- » BTU: 150K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
48" San Juan	OPT-CVR-4828-18H
60" San Juan	OPT-CVR-6028-18H
72" San Juan	OPT-CVR-7228-18H
84" San Juan	OPT-CVR-8428-18H
96" San Juan	OPT-CVR-9628-18H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner	Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" San Juan	OPT-B18SSH	72" San Juan	OPT-B30SSH
60" San Juan	OPT-B24SSH	84" San Juan	OPT-B36SSH

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
96" San Juan	OPT-B42SSH



48" WHITE POWDER COAT SHOWN

The Cove- Fire Pit

Does not include door for propane tank storage

48" The Cove Fire Pit

OPT-COVEPC48 Match Lit
OPT-COVEPC48FSML Flame Sense
OPT-COVEPC48FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-COVEPC48E12V Low Voltage
OPT-COVEPC48EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 11"
- » Weight: 120 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 34 lbs

60" The Cove Fire Pit

OPT-COVEPC60 Match Lit
OPT-COVEPC60FSML Flame Sense
OPT-COVEPC60FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-COVEPC60E12V Low Voltage
OPT-COVEPC60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 11"
- » Weight: 160 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 48 lbs

72" The Cove Fire Pit

OPT-COVEPC72 Match Lit
OPT-COVEPC72FSML Flame Sense
OPT-COVEPC72FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-COVEPC72E12V Low Voltage
OPT-COVEPC72EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 11"
- » Weight: 180 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 62 lbs

84" The Cove Fire Pit

OPT-COVEPC84 Match Lit
OPT-COVEPC84FSML Flame Sense
OPT-COVEPC84FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-COVEPC84E12V Low Voltage
OPT-COVEPC84EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 24"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 11"
- » Weight: 190 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs

96" The Cove Fire Pit

OPT-COVEPC96 Match Lit
OPT-COVEPC96FSML Flame Sense
OPT-COVEPC96FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-COVEPC96E12V Low Voltage
OPT-COVEPC96EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 24"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 11"
- » Weight: 205 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 89 lbs

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" The Cove	OPT-CVR-4828-15H	OPT-RC1232
60" The Cove	OPT-CVR-6028-15H	OPT-RC1244
72" The Cove	OPT-CVR-7228-15H	OPT-RC1256
84" The Cove	OPT-CVR-8428-15H	OPT-RC1268
96" The Cove	OPT-CVR-9628-15H	OPT-RC1280

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" The Cove	OPT-B24SST
60" The Cove	OPT-B30SST
72" The Cove	OPT-B42SST
84" The Cove	OPT-B54SST
96" The Cove	OPT-B72SST



36" Bayside Fire Pit

OPT-BAYPC36 Match Lit
OPT-BAYPC36FSML Flame Sense
OPT-BAYPC36FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-BAYPC36E12V Low Voltage
OPT-BAYPC36EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 16" x 16"
- » Weight: 200 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 27 lbs

48" Bayside Fire Pit

OPT-BAYPC48 Match Lit
OPT-BAYPC48FSML Flame Sense
OPT-BAYPC48FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-BAYPC48E12V Low Voltage
OPT-BAYPC48EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 28" x 28"
- » Weight: 280 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 81 lbs

60" Bayside Fire Pit

OPT-BAYPC60 Match Lit
OPT-BAYPC60FSML Flame Sense
OPT-BAYPC60FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-BAYPC60E12V Low Voltage
OPT-BAYPC60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 40" x 40"
- » Weight: 240 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 166 lbs

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
36" Bayside	OPT-CVR-3636-16H	OPT-22SC
48" Bayside	OPT-CVR-4848-16H	OPT-30SC
60" Bayside	OPT-CVR-1010-16H	OPT-42SB

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Bayside	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Bayside	OPT-BRDSS18
60" Bayside	OPT-BRDSS24

Bayside- Fire Pit

Does not include door for propane tank storage



60" Harbor Fire Pit - Off Set

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

60" Harbor Fire Pit - Off Set

OPT-HBROS60PC	Match Lit
OPT-HBROS60PCFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-HBROS60PCFSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-HBROS60PCE12V	Low Voltage
OPT-HBROS60PCEKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 30" X 10"
- » Weight: 300 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 39 lbs

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR - 6028-18H
---------------------	--------------------

Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1250
----------------------------	------------

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Harbor	OPT-B36SST

72" Harbor - Fire Pit

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

72" Harbor - Fire Pit

OPT-HBR72PC	Match Lit
OPT-HBR72PCFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-HBR72PCFSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-HBR72PCE12V	Low Voltage
OPT-HBR72PCEKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 30" X 10"
- » Weight: 320 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 39 lbs



Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT- CVR-7228-20H
---------------------	-------------------

Stainless Steel Lid	OPT- RC1250
----------------------------	-------------

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
72" Harbor	OPT-B36SST

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Heikō Fire Pit - GFRC Concrete

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

OPT-5844HK	Match Lit
OPT-5844HKE12V	Low Voltage
OPT-5844HK110V	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 58.5" x 44.5"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base Dimensions: 52.5" x 38.5"
- » Burning Area: 32.5" x 19.75"
- » BTU: 95K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
58" Heikō	OPT-B25SSH

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-HKCVR-15H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-HK3421RC



Astoria - Fire Pit

Does not include door for propane tank storage

48" Astoria Fire Pit

OPT-ASTPC48	Match Lit
OPT-ASTPC48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ASTPC48FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-ASTPC48E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-ASTPC48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 47" X 23"
- » Weight: 140 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 112 lbs

60" Astoria Fire Pit

OPT-ASTPC60	Match Lit
OPT-ASTPC60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ASTPC60FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-ASTPC60E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-ASTPC60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 59" X 23"
- » Weight: 160 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 141lbs

96" Astoria Fire Pit

OPT-ASTPC96	Match Lit
OPT-ASTPC96FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ASTPC96FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-ASTPC96E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-ASTPC96EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 95" X 23"
- » Weight: 230 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 227lbs



72" Astoria Fire Pit

OPT-ASTPC72	Match Lit
OPT-ASTPC72FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ASTPC72FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-ASTPC72E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-ASTPC72EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 71" X 23"
- » Weight: 180 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 170lbs

84" Astoria Fire Pit

OPT-ASTPC84	Match Lit
OPT-ASTPC84FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ASTPC84FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-ASTPC84E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-ASTPC84EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84"x24"
- » Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 83" X 23"
- » Weight: 190 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 198lbs

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Astoria	OPT-B24SSH
60" Astoria	OPT-B30SSH
72" Astoria	OPT-B36SSH
84" Astoria	OPT-B48SSH
96" Astoria	OPT-B72SSH

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Astoria	OPT-CVR-4828-15H	OPT-RC1232
60" Astoria	OPT-CVR-6028-15H	OPT-RC1244
72" Astoria	OPT-CVR-7228-15H	OPT-RC1256
84" Astoria	OPT-CVR-8428-15H	OPT-RC1268
96" Astoria	OPT-CVR-9628-15H	OPT-RC1280

Martillo Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage



OPT-48RM	Hammered Copper
OPT-48RMCS	Corten Steel
OPT-48RMSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-48RMPC	Powder Coat



- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base Diameter: 30"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Material: Copper

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-48R-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-26RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Martillo	OPT-BRDSS12

Alto Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



66" x 28" Alto Fire Pit

OPT-ALTCPR66	Hammered Copper
OPT-ALTCS66	Corten Steel
OPT-ALTSS66	Stainless Steel
OPT-ALTPC66	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 66" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 10"
- » Weight: 160 lbs.
- » BTU: 30K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

78" x 28" Alto Fire Pit

OPT-ALTCPR78	Hammered Copper
OPT-ALTCS78	Corten Steel
OPT-ALTSS78	Stainless Steel
OPT-ALTPC78	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 78" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area Height: 8"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 10"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
66" Alto	OPT-ALTCVR-6628	OPT-RC1226	OPT-WG-2814
78" Alto	OPT-ALTCVR-7828	OPT-RC1238	OPT-WG-4014

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
66" Alto	OPT-B18SST
78" Alto	OPT-B30SST

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Amina Fire Pit Powder Coat

Includes 110V LED lights.
Cannot store propane tank storage

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Amina	OPT-B24SST
60" Amina	OPT-B36SST
72" Amina	OPT-B48SST

- 48" Amina Fire Pit
- OPT-AMI4824 Match Lit
 - OPT-AMI4824FSML Flame Sense
 - OPT-AMI4824E110 Plug & Play
 - » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
 - » Height: 15"
 - » Burning Area: 30" x 10" x 2"
 - » Weight: 130 lbs.
 - » BTU: 40K
 - » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

- 60" Amina Fire Pit
- OPT-AMI6024 Match Lit
 - OPT-AMI6024FSML Flame Sense
 - OPT-AMI6024E110 Plug & Play
 - » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
 - » Height: 15"
 - » Burning Area: 42" x 10" x 2"
 - » Weight: 165 lbs.
 - » BTU: 60K
 - » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

- 72" Amina Fire Pit
- OPT-AMI7224 Match Lit
 - OPT-AMI7224FSML Flame Sense
 - OPT-AMI7224E110 Plug & Play
 - » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
 - » Height: 15"
 - » Burning Area: 54" x 10" x 2"
 - » Weight: 200 lbs.
 - » BTU: 80K
 - » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Baja Fire Pit

White Top & Black Powder Coat Base

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Baja	OPT-B24SST
60" Baja	OPT-B36SST
72" Baja	OPT-B48SST
84" Baja	OPT-B60SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
42" Baja	OPT-CVR-4230-14H	OPT-RC1232
60" Baja	OPT-CVR-6030-14H	OPT-RC1244
72" Baja	OPT-CVR-7230-14H	OPT-RC1256
84" Baja	OPT-CVR-8430-14H	OPT-RC1268



42" Baja

OPT-BAJ42-BWC
OPT-BAJ42FSML-BWC
OPT-BAJ42EKIT-BWC

Match Lit
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 42" x 30"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burn Area: 30" x 10"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" Baja

OPT-BAJ60-BWC
OPT-BAJ60FSML-BWC
OPT-BAJ60EKIT-BWC

Match Lit
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burn Area: 42" x 10"
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" Baja

OPT-BAJ72-BWC
OPT-BAJ72FSML-BWC
OPT-BAJ72EKIT-BWC

Match Lit
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 10"
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

84" Baja

OPT-BAJ84-BWC
OPT-BAJ84FSML-BWC
OPT-BAJ84EKIT-BWC

Match Lit
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 30"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burn Area: 66" x 10"
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



Fire Pits Collections
BIG SUR - BILLOW



72" IVORY SHOWN



Big Sur Wood Grain Fire Pit

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

60" x 28" Big Sur Fire Pit

OPT-BGSR60	Match Lit
OPT-BGSR60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-BGSR60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 345 lbs.
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" x 28" Big Sur Fire Pit

OPT-BGSR72	Match Lit
OPT-BGSR72FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-BGSR72EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 425 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Big Sur	OPT-LBS36SST
72" Big Sur	OPT-LBS48SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
60" Big Sur	OPT-CVR-BS6028-24H
72" Big Sur	OPT-CVR-BS7228-24H

Billow Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

60" Billow

OPT-BLWCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-BLWSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-BLWCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-BLWPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Billow	OPT-LBS36SST
72" Billow	OPT-LBS54SST



72" CORTEN STEEL

72" Billow

OPT-BLWCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-BLWSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-BLWCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-BLWPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 60" x 12" x 2"
- » Weight: 230 lbs.
- » BTU: 110K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
60" Billow	OPT-BILCVR-6024-24H
72" Billow	OPT-BILCVR-7224-24H



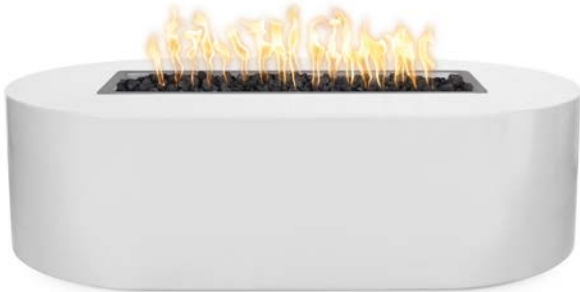
60" COPPER VEIN



48" X 24" STAINLESS STEEL



48" X 24" CORTEN STEEL



48" X 24" WHITE POWDER COAT

Bispo Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Cannot store propane tank.

48" x 28" Bispo Fire Pit

OPT-BSPCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-BSPCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-BSPSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-BSPPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" x 28" Bispo Fire Pit

OPT-BSPCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-BSPCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-BSPSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-BSPPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 180 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

72" x 28" Bispo Fire Pit

OPT-BSPCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-BSPCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-BSPSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-BSPPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 240 lbs.
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

84" x 28" Bispo Fire Pit

OPT-BSPCPR84	Hammered Copper
OPT-BSPCS84	Corten Steel
OPT-BSPSS84	Stainless Steel
OPT-BSPPC84	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Bispo	OPT-BISCVR-4828-15H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
60" Bispo	OPT-BISCVR-6028-15H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
72" Bispo	OPT-BISCVR-7228-15H	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
84" Bispo	OPT-BISCVR-8428-15H	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Bispo	OPT-B24SST
60" Bispo	OPT-B36SST
72" Bispo	OPT-B48SST
84" Bispo	OPT-B60SST

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
---------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Pits



Fire Pits Collections

FORMA



CORTEN STEEL



STAINLESS STEEL



HAMMERED COPPER



SILVER VEIN POWDER COAT

Forma Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage.

Powder coated units have a visible stainless steel lip around the burn area

30" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-3030SQCPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-3030SQCS	Corten Steel
OPT-3030SQSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-30PCSQ	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 18" x 2"
- » Weight: 70 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

36" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-3636SQCPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-3636SQCS	Corten Steel
OPT-3636SQSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-36PCSQ	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 24" x 2"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

42" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-4242SQCPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-4242SQCS	Corten Steel
OPT-4242SQSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-42PCSQ	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 30" x 2"
- » Weight: 105 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 94 lbs.

48" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-4848SQCPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-4848SQCS	Corten Steel
OPT-4848SQSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-48PCSQ	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 36" x 2"
- » Weight: 155 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 135 lbs.

60" Forma Fire Pit

OPT-6060SQCPR	Hammered Copper
OPT-6060SQCS	Corten Steel
OPT-6060SQSS	Stainless Steel
OPT-60PCSQ	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 48" x 2"
- » Weight: 215 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 239 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
30" Forma	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Forma	OPT-BRDSS12
42" Forma	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Forma	OPT-BRDSS18
60" Forma	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
30" Forma	OPT-CVR-3030-24H	OPT-20SC	OPT-WG-2222
36" Forma	OPT-CVR-3636-24H	OPT-26SC	OPT-WG-2828
42" Forma	OPT-CVR-4242-24H	OPT-32SC	OPT-WG-3434
48" Forma	OPT-CVR-4848-24H	OPT-38SC	OPT-WG-4040
60" Forma	OPT-CVR-6060-24H	OPT-50SC	OPT-WG-5252

White
-WHT

Gray
-GRY

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

Pewter
-PEW

Black
-BLK

Silver Vein
-SLV

Copper Vein
-CPV

Java
-JAV



48" X 28" CORTEN STEEL



48" X 28" SILVER VEIN POWDER COAT

La Jolla Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Cannot store propane tank.

All units except corten steel include a visible stainless steel lip as shown in the photos above & below.

48" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

OPT-LAJCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-LAJCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-LAJSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-LAJPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

OPT-LAJCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-LAJCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-LAJSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-LAJPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

OPT-LAJCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-LAJCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-LAJSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-LAJPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 220 lbs.
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

84" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

OPT-LAJCPR84	Hammered Copper
OPT-LAJCS84	Corten Steel
OPT-LAJSS84	Stainless Steel
OPT-LAJPC84	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

96" x 28" La Jolla Fire Pit

OPT-LAJCPR96	Hammered Copper
OPT-LAJCS96	Corten Steel
OPT-LAJSS96	Stainless Steel
OPT-LAJPC96	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 15"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 10" x 2"
- » Weight: 270 lbs.
- » BTU: 120K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" La Jolla	OPT-CVR-4828-15H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
60" La Jolla	OPT-CVR-6028-15H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
72" La Jolla	OPT-CVR-7228-15H	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
84" La Jolla	OPT-CVR-8428-15H	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014
96" La Jolla	OPT-CVR-9628-15H	OPT-RC1280	OPT-WG-8214

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" La Jolla	OPT-B24SST
60" La Jolla	OPT-B36SST
72" La Jolla	OPT-B48SST
84" La Jolla	OPT-B60SST
96" La Jolla	OPT-B72SST



La Jolla - Stainless Steel

48" x 28" La Jolla (left)
96" x 28" La Jolla (middle)
60" x 28" La Jolla (right)



Moderno Fire Pit - Metal Powder Coat

Does not include door for propane tank storage

48" Moderno

OPT-MODPC4828
OPT-MODPC4828FSML
OPT-MODPC4828EKIT

Match Lit Ignition
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Base: 36" x 17"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" Moderno

OPT-MODCPC6028
OPT-MODPC6028FSML
OPT-MODPC6028EKIT

Match Lit Ignition
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Base: 48" x 17"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" Moderno

OPT-MODPC7228
OPT-MODPC7228FSML
OPT-MODPC7228EKIT

Match Lit Ignition
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Base: 60" x 17"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

84" Moderno

OPT-MODPC8428
OPT-MODCPC8428FSML
OPT-MODPC8428EKIT

Match Lit Ignition
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Base: 72" x 17"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

96" Moderno

OPT-MODPC9628
OPT-MODPC9628FSML
OPT-MODPC9628EKIT

Match Lit Ignition
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 10"
- » Base: 84" x 17"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

108" Moderno

OPT-MODPC10828
OPT-MODPC10828FSML
OPT-MODPC10828EKIT

Match Lit Ignition
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 108" x 28"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 90" x 10"
- » Base: 96" x 17"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Avalon Chico	OPT-CVR-4828-14H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
60" Avalon Chico	OPT-CVR-6028-14H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
72" Avalon Chico	OPT-CVR-7228-14H	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
84" Avalon Chico	OPT-CVR-8428-14H	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014
96" Avalon Chico	OPT-CVR-9628-14H	OPT-RC1280	OPT-WG-8214
108" Avalon Chico	OPT-CVR-10828-14H	OPT-RC1292	OPT-WG-9414

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Avalon Chico	OPT-B24SST
60" Avalon Chico	OPT-B30SST
72" Avalon Chico	OPT-B42SST
84" Avalon Chico	OPT-B60SST
96" Avalon Chico	OPT-B72SST
108" Avalon Chico	OPT-B84SST

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Palo Fire Pit Wood Grain - Concrete

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

48" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PAL48	Match Lit
OPT-PAL48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PAL48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 29"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 355 lbs.
- » BTU: 20K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.

60" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PAL60	Match Lit
OPT-PAL60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PAL60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 29"
- » Height: 17"
- » Burning Area: 32" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 495 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



48" OAK FINISH SHOWN



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Palo	OPT-B12SST
60" Palo	OPT-B24SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Palo	OPT-CVR-4828-17H	OPT-RC1022	OPT-WG-2412
60" Palo	OPT-CVR-6028-17H	OPT-RC1034	OPT-WG-3612

Palo - Fire Pit

Does not include door for propane tank storage



48" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PALPC48	Match Lit
OPT-PALPC48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PALPC48FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-PALPC48E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-PALPC48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 8"
- » Weight: 170 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 17 lbs

60" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PALPC60	Match Lit
OPT-PALPC60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PALPC60FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-PALPC60E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-PALPC60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 32" x 8"
- » Weight: 188 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 27 lbs

72" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PALPC72	Match Lit
OPT-PALPC72FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PALPC72FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-PALPC72E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-PALPC72EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 44" x 8"
- » Weight: 220 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 37 lbs

84" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PALPC84	Match Lit
OPT-PALPC84FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PALPC84FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-PALPC84E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-PALPC84EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 56" x 8"
- » Weight: 230 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 47 lbs

96" Palo Fire Pit

OPT-PALPC96	Match Lit
OPT-PALPC96FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PALPC96FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-PALPC96E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-PALPC96EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 68" x 8"
- » Weight: 270 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 57 lbs

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Palo	OPT-B12SST
60" Palo	OPT-B24SST
72" Palo	OPT-B30SST
84" Palo	OPT-B36SST
96" Palo	OPT-B42SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Palo	OPT-CVR-4828-17H	OPT-RC1022
60" Palo	OPT-CVR-6028-17H	OPT-RC1034
72" Palo	OPT-CVR-7228-17H	OPT-RC1256
84" Palo	OPT-CVR-8428-17H	OPT-RC1258
96" Palo	OPT-CVR-8428-17H	OPT-RC1280



EBONY SHOWN

Plymouth Wood Grain Fire Pit - 16" Tall - Concrete

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

48" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM4828LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLM4828LWFMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PLM4828LWEKIT	Plug & Play

60" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM6028LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLM6028LWFMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PLM6028LWEKIT	Plug & Play

72" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM7228LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLM7228LWFMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PLM7228LWEKIT	Plug & Play

84" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM8428LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLM8428LWFMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PLM8428LWEKIT	Plug & Play

Plymouth Wood Grain Fire Pit - 24" Tall - Concrete

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

48" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM4828	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLM4828FMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PLM4828EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 38" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 30" x 8"
- » BTUs: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

60" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM6028	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLM6028FMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PLM6028EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 50" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 42" x 10"
- » BTUs: 50K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

72" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM7228	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLM7228FMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PLM7228EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 62" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 54" x 10"
- » BTUs: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

84" x 28" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLM8428	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLM8428FMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-PLM8428EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 74" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 66" x 10"
- » BTUs: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Plymouth	OPT-CVR-4828	OPT-RC1032	OPT-WG-3412
60" Plymouth	OPT-CVR-6028	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
72" Plymouth	OPT-CVR-7228	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
84" Plymouth	OPT-CVR-8428	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Plymouth	OPT-B24SST
60" Plymouth	OPT-B30SST
72" Plymouth	OPT-B36SST
84" Plymouth	OPT-B42SST



48" PLYMOUTH - EBONY FINISH

Square Plymouth Fire Pit - 16" Tall - Concrete

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

36" x 36" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLMS36LW Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLMS36LWFMSML Flame Sense
OPT-PLMS36LWEKIT Plug & Play

48" x 48" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLMS48LW Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLMS48LWFMSML Flame Sense
OPT-PLMS48LWEKIT Plug & Play

Square Plymouth Fire Pit 24" Tall - Concrete

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

36" x 36" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLMS36 Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLMS36FSML Flame Sense
OPT-PLMS36EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Burn Area: 20"
- » BTUs: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

48" x 48" Plymouth Fire Pit

OPT-PLMS48 Match Lit Ignition
OPT-PLMS48FSML Flame Sense
OPT-PLMS48EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Burn Area: 24"
- » BTUs: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 35 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover - 16"	Canvas Cover - 24"	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
36" Plymouth	OPT-CVR-3636-16H	OPT-CVR-3636-24H	OPT-22SC	OPT-WG2424
48" Plymouth	OPT-CVR-4848-16H	OPT-CVR-4848-24H	OPT-26SC	OPT-WG2828

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Plymouth	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Plymouth	OPT-BRDSS18



Redan Fire Pit - Concrete

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

36" x 36" Redan

OPT-RDN36	Match Lit
OPT-RDN36FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-RDN36EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 20 x 20"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 19.5" x 19.5"
- » Weight: 330 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Redan	OPT-BRDSS8
50" Redan	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
36" Redan	OPT-CVR-3636-24H	OPT-22SC	OPT-WG-2424
50" Redan	OPT-CVR-5050-24H	OPT-31SC	OPT-WG-3333

50" x 50" Redan

OPT-RDN50	Match Lit
OPT-RDN50FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-RDN50EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 50" x 50"
- » Base Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 29" x 29"
- » Weight: 455 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.



50" GRAY FINISH



48" HAMMERED COPPER



48" SILVER VEIN

Redan Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

36" x 36" Redan Fire Pit

OPT-SQ36CPM	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-SQ36CPMFMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-SQPC36	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 30" x 30"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 20" x 2"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Redan	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Redan	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
36" Redan	OPT-CVR-3636-24H	OPT-22SC	OPT-WG-2424
48" Redan	OPT-CVR-4848-24H	OPT-26SC	OPT-WG-2828

48" x 48" Redan Fire Pit

OPT-SQ48CPM	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-SQ48CPMFMSML	Flame Sense
OPT-SQPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 36" x 36"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 24" x 2"
- » Weight: 155 lbs.
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge
When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



42" (16" - TALL) OAK FINISH

Fire Pits Collections
SEQUOIA





Sequoia Wood Grain Fire Pit - 16" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

42" Sequoia Fire Pit

OPT-SEQ42LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-SEQ42LWFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-SEQ42LWEKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 19"
- » BTUs: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Sequoia Fire Pit

OPT-SEQ60LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-SEQ60LWFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-SEQ60LWEKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area: 31"
- » BTUs: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

Sequoia Wood Grain Fire Pit - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

42" Sequoia Fire Pit

OPT-SEQ42	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-SEQ42FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-SEQ42EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 19"
- » BTUs: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Sequoia Fire Pit

OPT-SEQ60	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-SEQ60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-SEQ60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 31"
- » BTUs: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
42" Sequoia	OPT-CVR-42R-16H	OPT-23RC
60" Sequoia	OPT-CVR-60R-16H	OPT-35RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Sequoia	OPT-BRDSS12
60" Sequoia	OPT-BRDSS18



Sienna Fire Pit - Concrete

Cannot store propane tank. [Specifications Sheet](#)

OPT-RF37 Match Lit Ignition
OPT-RF37FSML Flame Sense
OPT-RF37EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 37"
- » Height: 25"
- » Base Diameter: 17.5"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 20"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
37" Sienna	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-37R-25H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-24RC

CHESTNUT FINISH SHOWN

Sonoma Fire Pit - Concrete

Cannot Store Propane Tank

OPT-SONMA38 Match Lit Ignition
OPT-SONMA38FSML Flame Sense
OPT-SONMA38EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 38"
- » Height: 25"
- » Base Diameter: 17.5"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 32"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
38" Sonoma	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
Sonoma	OPT-CVR-38R-25H	OPT-36RC



Tidal Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

OPT-TIDCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-TIDCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-TIDSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-TIDPC48	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Tidal	OPT-B24SST

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4824-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1032
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-2828

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------



Vista Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage

OPT-FPT2500	Hammered Copper
OPT-FPTCS2500	Corten Steel
OPT-FPTSS2500	Stainless Steel
OPT-FPTPC2500	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 16" x 16"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 16" x 16" x 2"
- » Weight: 165 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Patina Copper



Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-2424-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-18SC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Vista	OPT-BRDSS8



Fire Pit - Concrete & Metal Colection

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-AGLGF60 Match Lit
OPT-AGLGF60FSML Flame Sense
OPT-AGLGF60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 50" x 24"
- » Burn Are a: 38"x12"
- » ght: 395 lbs.
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Angelus	OPT-B42SST

Optional Accessories

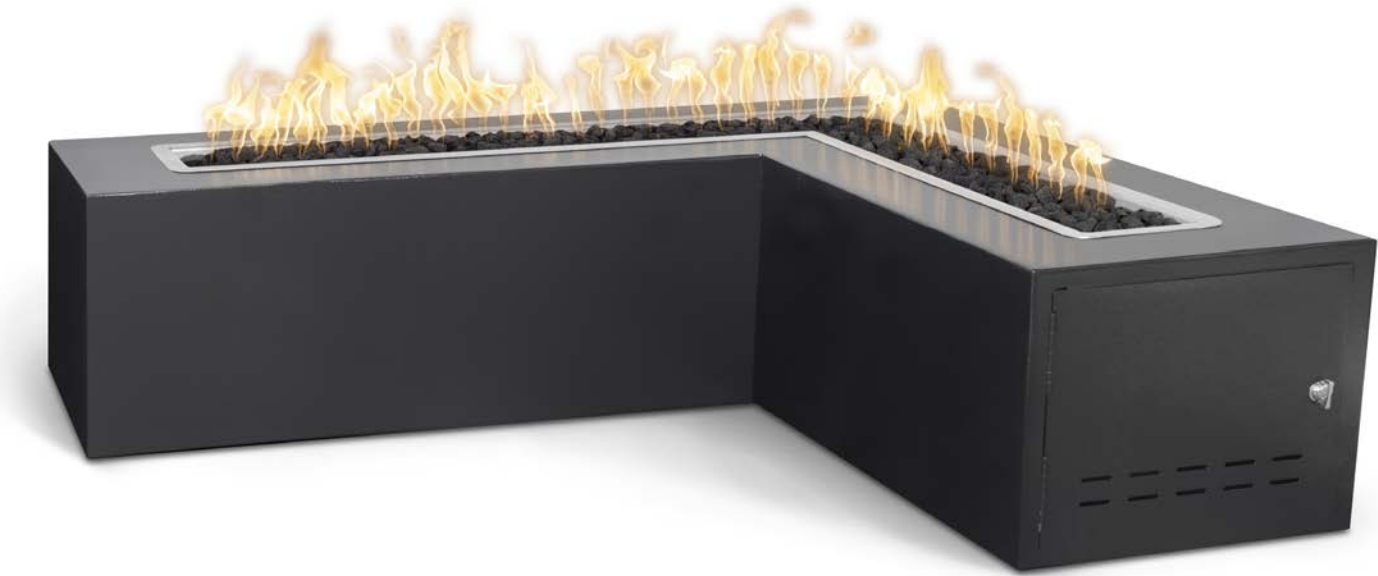
Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-6036-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1250
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-4215



Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



Whitney Fire Pit - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



48" Whitney Fire Pit

OPT-WHTCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-WHTCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-WHTSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-WHTPC48	Powder Coat

- » Outer Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Inner Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Width: 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 36" x 10"
- » BTUs: 95K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

60" Whitney Fire Pit

OPT-WHTCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-WHTCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-WHTSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-WHTPC60	Powder Coat

- » Outer Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Inner Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Width: 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 48" x 10"
- » BTUs: 130K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

72" Whitney Fire Pit

OPT-WHTCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-WHTCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-WHTSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-WHTPC72	Powder Coat

- » Outer Dimensions: 72" x 72"
- » Inner Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Width: 48"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 60" x 60" x 10"
- » BTUs: 170K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Whitney	OPT-WHTCVR-484824-24H	OPT-WHTRC-383812
60" Whitney	OPT-WHTCVR-606036-24H	OPT-WHTRC-505012
72" Whitney	OPT-WHTCVR-727248-24H	OPT-WHTRC-626212

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Whitney	OPT-WHTB2828SST
60" Whitney	OPT-WHTB3939SST
72" Whitney	OPT-WHTB5151SST

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------



La Pinta Fire Table

Includes 110V LED lights.
Cannot store propane tank storage

OPT-PNT72 Match Lit

- » Overall Dimensions: 72" x 34"
- » Overall Height: 57"
- » Table Dimensions: 72" x 34"
- » Table Base Dimensions: 64" x 30"
- » Table Top Overhang: 6"
- » Table Height: 24"
- » Table Burn Area: 52" x 14"
- » Boat Dimensions: 36" x 12"
- » Boat Height: 33"
- » BTU: 400,000
- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » Boat Finish:





THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Tables Collections

CARSON



OAK FINISH SHOWN



IVORY FINISH SHOWN

Carson Wood Grain Fire Table - 16" Tall - Concrete

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

48" x 36" Carson Fire Table

OPT-CRS4836LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CRS4836LWFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CRS4836LWEKIT	Plug & Play

60" x 36" Carson Fire Table

OPT-CRS6036LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CRS6036LWFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CRS6036LWEKIT	Plug & Play

72" x 36" Carson Fire Table

OPT-CRS7236LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CRS7236LWFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CRS7236LWEKIT	Plug & Play

84" x 36" Carson Fire Table

OPT-CRS8436LW	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CRS8436LWFSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CRS8436LWEKIT	Plug & Play

Carson Wood Grain Fire Table - 24" Tall - Concrete

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



48" x 36" Carson Fire Table

OPT-CRS4836	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CRS4836FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CRS4836EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 32" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » BTUs: 40K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

60" x 36" Carson Fire Table

OPT-CRS6036	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CRS6036FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CRS6036EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 44" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 8"
- » BTUs: 60K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 35 lbs.

72" x 36" Carson Fire Table

OPT-CRS7236	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CRS7236FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CRS7236EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 42" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 8"
- » BTUs: 80K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

84" x 36" Carson Fire Table

OPT-CRS8436	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-CRS8436FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-CRS8436EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 36"
- » Height: 16" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 68" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 8"
- » BTUs: 140K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 60 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover -16"	Canvas Cover -24"	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Carson	OPT-CVR-4836-16H	OPT-CVR-4836-24H	OPT-1032	OPT-WG-3412
60" Carson	OPT-CVR-6036-16H	OPT-CVR-6036-24H	OPT-1038	OPT-WG-4012
72" Carson	OPT-CVR-7236-16H	OPT-CVR-7236-24H	OPT-1056	OPT-WG-5812
84" Carson	OPT-CVR-8436-16H	OPT-CVR-8436-24H	OPT-1068	OPT-WG-7012

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Carson	OPT-B24SST
60" Carson	OPT-B36SST
72" Carson	OPT-B48SST
84" Carson	OPT-B60SST



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

Linear Ramona Fire Table - Concrete

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

- OPT-RMNRT60

Match Lit
- OPT-RMNRT60FSML

Flame Sense
- OPT-RMNRT60EKIT

Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 54" x 18"
- » Burn Area: 48" x 12"
- » Weight: 395 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Linear Ramona	OPT-B36SST

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-6024-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1652

Salinas Fire Table - Metal Collection

Features access door for propane tank storage.

48" X 28" Salinas Fire Table

- OPT-SALCPR48

Hammered Copper
- OPT-SALCS48

Corten Steel
- OPT-SALSS48

Stainless Steel
- OPT-SALPC48

Powder Coat



- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 21"
- » Overhang: 3"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10" x 2"
- » BTUs: 40K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 35 lbs.



BLACK POWDER COAT SHOWN



CORTEN STEEL SHOWN

60" X 28" Salinas Fire Table

- OPT-SALCPR60

Hammered Copper
- OPT-SALCS60

Corten Steel
- OPT-SALSS60

Stainless Steel
- OPT-SALPC60

Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 21"
- » Overhang: 3"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10" x 2"
- » BTUs: 60K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 45 lbs.



STAINLESS STEEL SHOWN



GRAY POWDER COAT

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Salinas	OPT-B24SST
60" Salinas	OPT-B36SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Salinas	OPT-CVR-4828-21H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
60" Salinas	OPT-CVR-6028-21H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614

Merona Fire Table - SS Top & Metal Base

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

TOP-MC4622	Match Lit
TOP-MC4622FSML	Flame Sense
TOP-MC4622EKIT	Plug & Play
TOP-MCCPR4622	Hammered Copper
TOP-MCCS4622	Corten Steel
TOP-MCSS4622	Stainless Steel

- » Dimensions: 46" x 22"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » Weight: 195 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.
- » Material: Metal Body / Stainless Steel Top
- » Finish: Metal Base / Brushed Stainless Steel



Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4622-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1032
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-3412

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
46" Merona	OPT-B24SST



Monterey Fire Table

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



40" Monterey Fire Table

TOP-MTRPC36	Match Lit
TOP-MTRPC36FSML	Match Lit with Flame Sense
TOP-MTRPC36FSEN	Flame sense with Spark Ignition
TOP-MTRPC36E12V	Low Voltage Electronic Ignition
TOP-MTRPC36EKIT	Plug & Play Electronic Ignition

Overall Dimensions: 40" x 40" x 42.5"

Top Dimensions:

- » Dimensions: 40"
- » Height: 2"
- » Burning Area: 13 3/4"
- » Weight: lbs.260 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 94 lbs.

Base Dimensions:

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 40.5"

Tank Enclosure Dimensions:

- » Dimensions: 20" x 20"
- » Height: 21.5"

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT - CVR -4042H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT - PCRC - 1818
Glass Wind Guard	OPT - WC - 1212

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
40" Monterey	OPT - BRDSS8



POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Imperial Fire Table - 15" Tall - Metal Collection

Does not include door for propane tank storage.



60" Imperial Fire Table

OPT-IMCPR6015	Hammered Copper
OPT-IMCS6015	Corten Steel
OPT-IMSS6015	Stainless Steel
OPT-IMPC6015	Powder Coat

72" Imperial Fire Table

OPT-IMCPR7215	Hammered Copper
OPT-IMCS7215	Corten Steel
OPT-IMSS7215	Stainless Steel
OPT-IMPC7215	Powder Coat

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
66" Imperial	OPT-B24SST
78" Imperial	OPT-B36SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover-15"	Canvas Cover-24"	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
66" Imperial	OPT-CVR-6030-15H	OPT-CVR-6030-24H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
78" Imperial	OPT-CVR-7230-15H	OPT-CVR-7230-24H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614

Imperial Fire Table - 24" Tall - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



60" Imperial Fire Table

OPT-IMCPR6024	Hammered Copper
OPT-IMCS6024	Corten Steel
OPT-IMSS6024	Stainless Steel
OPT-IMPC6024	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 15"/24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 105/135 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



72" Imperial Fire Table

OPT-IMCPR7224	Hammered Copper
OPT-IMCS7224	Corten Steel
OPT-IMSS7224	Stainless Steel
OPT-IMPC7224	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 15"/24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 125/165 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover-15"	Canvas Cover-24"	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
66" Imperial	OPT-CVR-6030-15H	OPT-CVR-6030-24H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
78" Imperial	OPT-CVR-7230-15H	OPT-CVR-7230-24H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
66" Imperial	OPT-B24SST
78" Imperial	OPT-B36SST

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------



Dana Fire Table - Powder Coat

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

OPT-DANCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-DANCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-DANSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-DANPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burn Area: 12" x 12"
- » Ice Chest: 13"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.
- » Material: Steel
- » Finish: Powder Coat



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Dana	OPT-BRDSS8

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-DANCVR-6028-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-14SC
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-1414



POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Fresno Fire Table - Wood Grain Top & Powder Coat Base

Includes door for propane tank storage

43" Fresno Fire Table

OPT-FRS43	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-FRS43FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-FRS43EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 43"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 275 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Fresno Fire Table

OPT-FRS60	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-FRS60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-FRS60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 31"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 190K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
43" Fresno	OPT-BRDSS12
60" Fresno	OPT-BRDSS24

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
43" Fresno	OPT-CVR-43R-24H	OPT-23RC
60" Fresno	OPT-CVR-60R-24H	OPT-35RC



Ivory Top & Black Base
OPT-FRS43-IVYBLK



Ivory Top & Java Base
OPT-FRS43-IVYJAV



Oak Top & Java Base
OPT-FRS43-OAKJAV



Oak Top & Black Base
OPT-FRS43-OAKBLK

Laguna Wood Grain Fire Table - Concrete

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.



120" IVORY SHOWN



120" x 60" Laguna Fire Table

OPT-LGNGF120	Match Lit
OPT-LGNGF120FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-LGNGF120EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 120" x 60"
- » Height: 42"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 12"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1465 lbs.
- » BTU: 110K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

144" x 60" Laguna Fire Table

OPT-LGNGF144	Match Lit
OPT-LGNGF144FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-LGNGF144EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 144" x 60"
- » Height: 42"
- » Burning Area: 102" x 12"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1750 lbs.
- » BTU: 150K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 175 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
120" Laguna	OPT-B66SST
144" Laguna	OPT-B90SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
120" Laguna	OPT-CVR-12060-42H	OPT-RC1682	OPT-WG-8216
144" Laguna	OPT-CVR-14460-42H	OPT-RC16106	OPT-WG-10616

Vernon Fire Table - Stainless Steel

Cannot store propane tank.



OPT-VRNSS

- » Dimensions: 86" x 24"
- » Height: 27"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 185 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.
- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » Finish: Brushed



Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-8624-27H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1032
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-3413

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
86" Vernon	OPT-B24SST

Frisco Fire Table - Metal Collection

Does not include access door.



68" Frisco Fire Table

OPT-FRSCPR68	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRSCS68	Corten Steel
OPT-FRSSS68	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRSPC68	Powder Coat

- » Table Top Diameter: 48"
- » Overall Diameter: 68"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Height: 24"
- » Lower Clearance: 20"
- » Weight: 240 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

80" Frisco Fire Table

OPT-FRSCPR80	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRSCS80	Corten Steel
OPT-FRSSS80	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRSPC80	Powder Coat

- » Table Top Diameter: 60"
- » Overall Diameter: 80"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Height: 24"
- » Lower Clearance: 20"
- » Weight: 285 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
68" Frisco	OPT-BRDSS12
80" Frisco	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
68" Frisco	OPT-CVR-68R-24H	OPT-23RC
80" Frisco	OPT-CVR-80R-24H	OPT-29RC



POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Tempe Fire Table - Concrete

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Tempe Fire Table

OPT-TEM48	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-TEM48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-TEM48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 28"
- » Weight: 370 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



VANILLA GFRC

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Tempe	OPT-CVR-48R-16H	OPT-32RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Tempe	OPT-BRDSS12

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



STAINLESS STEEL

Tempe Fire - Metal Collection

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Tempe Fire Table

OPT-TEMCPR48	Hammered Copper
OPT-TEMCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-TEMSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-TEMPC48	Powder Coat

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 28"
- » Weight: 370 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Tempe	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Tempe	OPT-CVR-48R-16H	OPT-32RC

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------



Calabajas Fire Table - Metal Collection

Does not include access door.

60" Calabajas Fire Table

OPT-CLBCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-CLBCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-CLBSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-CLBPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 135 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

72" Calabajas Fire Table

OPT-CLBCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-CLBCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-CLBSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-CLBPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 165 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

84" Calabajas Fire Table

OPT-CLBCPR84	Hammered Copper
OPT-CLBCS84	Corten Steel
OPT-CLBSS84	Stainless Steel
OPT-CLBPC84	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 200 lbs.
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

96" Calabajas Fire Table

OPT-CLBCPR96	Hammered Copper
OPT-CLBCS96	Corten Steel
OPT-CLBSS96	Stainless Steel
OPT-CLBPC96	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 96" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 235 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
60" Calabajas	OPT-CVR-6028-24H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
72" Calabajas	OPT-CVR-7228-24H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
84" Calabajas	OPT-CVR-8436-24H	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
96" Calabajas	OPT-CVR-9636-24H	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Calabajas	OPT-B24SST
72" Calabajas	OPT-B36SST
84" Calabajas	OPT-B48SST
96" Calabajas	OPT-B60SST



Linear Bella Fire Table - Metal Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage

48" Bella Fire Table

OPT-BELLCPR4830	Hammered Copper
OPT-BELCS4830	Corten Steel
OPT-BELLSS4830	Stainless Steel
OPT-BELLPC4830	Powder Coat Steel

- » Dimensions: 48" x 30"
- » Base Dimensions: 30" x 18"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 8"
- » Weight: 110 lbs.
- » BTU: 20K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Bella Fire Table

OPT-BELLCPR6036	Hammered Copper
OPT-BELLCS6036	Corten Steel
OPT-BELLSS6036	Stainless Steel
OPT-BELLPC6036	Powder Coat Steel

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 42" x 18"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » Weight: 190 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

72" Bella Fire Table

OPT-BELCPR7236	Hammered Copper
OPT-BELCS7236	Corten Steel
OPT-BELLSS7236	Stainless Steel
OPT-BELLPC7236	Powder Coat Steel

- » Dimensions: 72" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 54" x 18"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 8"
- » Weight: 250 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" x 30" Bella	OPT-B12SST
60" x 36" Bella	OPT-B24SST
72" x 36" Bella	OPT-B36SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" x 30" Bella	OPT-CVR4830-24H	OPT-RC1020	OPT-WG-2212
60" x 36" Bella	OPT-CVR6036-24H	OPT-RC1032	OPT-WG-3412
72" x 36" Bella	OPT-CVR7236-24H	OPT-RC1044	OPT-WG-4612

Bella Fire Table - Powder Coat & Stainless Steel

Includes door for propane tank storage

36" Bella Fire Table

OPT-BELCPR36	Hammered Copper
OPT-BELCS36	Corten Steel
OPT-BELSS36	Stainless Steel
OPT-BELPC36	Powder Coat Steel

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 18" x 18"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 16"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Bella Fire Table

OPT-BELCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-BELCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-BELSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-BELPC60	Powder Coat Steel

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Base Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Weight: 210 lbs.
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Bella	OPT-BRDSS12
42" Bella	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
36" Bella	OPT-CVR-3636-24H	OPT-18SC	OPT-WG-2020
60" Bella	OPT-CVR-6060-24H	OPT-26SC	OPT-WG-2828



Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

Balboa Fire Table - Concrete - 15" Tall

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Balboa Fire Table

OPT-BAL48	Match Lit
OPT-BAL48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-BAL48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 15"
- » Base: 30" x 30"
- » Burn Area: 22"
- » Weight: 315 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Balboa	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Balboa	OPT-CVR-4848-15H	OPT-28RC

Newport Fire Table - Concrete & Metal Collection

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.



6' Newport Fire Table

OPT-NPTT72	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-NPTT72FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-NPTT72EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-NPTTCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-NPTTCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-NPTTSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-NPTTPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 36"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1100 lbs.
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

10' Newport Fire Table

OPT-NPTT120	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-NPTT120FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-NPTT120EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-NPTTCPR120	Hammered Copper
OPT-NPTTCS120	Corten Steel
OPT-NPTTSS120	Stainless Steel
OPT-NPTTPC120	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 120" x 48"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 12"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1465 lbs.
- » BTU: 120K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 125 lbs.

12' Newport Fire Table

OPT-NPTT144	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-NPTT144FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-NPTT144EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-NPTTCPR144	Hammered Copper
OPT-NPTTCS144	Corten Steel
OPT-NPTTSS144	Stainless Steel
OPT-NPTTPC144	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 144" x 48"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 102" x 12"
- » Overhang: 12"
- » Weight: 1750 lbs.
- » BTU: 240K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 175 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
6' Newport	OPT-B42SST
10' Newport	OPT-B72SST
12' Newport	OPT-B96SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
6' Newport	OPT-CVR-7236-30H	OPT-RC1250	OPT-WG-5214
10' Newport	OPT-CVR-12048-30H	OPT-RC1480	OPT-WG-8216
12' Newport	OPT-CVR-14448-30H	OPT-RC14104	OPT-WG-10616



12' BROWN



CUSTOM NEWPORT SIZE



Fire Tables Collections
ALAMEDA



THE OUTDOOR PLUS
USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Table - Wood Top & Powder Coat Base

Includes 2 access doors for LP storage. Glass Wind Guard Not Included.

84" Smooth Wood Top

- » Dimensions: 84" x 40 ½" x 2 ¾"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 12"

84" Base

OPT-ALMGFRC60	Match Lit
OPT-ALMGFRC60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMGFRC60KIT	Plug & Play

- » Base Dimensions:
- » Height: 30"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

96" Smooth Wood Top

- » Dimensions: 96" x 40 ½" x 2 ¾"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 12"

96" Base

OPT-ALMGFRC60	Match Lit
OPT-ALMGFRC60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMGFRC60KIT	Plug & Play

- » Base Dimensions:
- » Height: 30"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
84"	OPT-B30SST
96" Alameda	OPT-B42SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
84" x 40 ½"	OPT-CVR-8441-30H	OPT-RC 3814	OPT-WG-4016
96" x 40 ½"	OPT-CVR-9641-30H	OPT-RC 5014	OPT-WG-5216



Fire Table - Powder Coat

Includes 2 access doors for LP tank storage.

48" Fire Table

OPT-ALMPC48	Match Lit
OPT-ALMPC48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMPC48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 30" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 10"
- » BTU: 20K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Fire Table

OPT-ALMPC60	Match Lit
OPT-ALMPC60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMPC60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 52" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



60" X 28" MODEL SHOWN IN GRAY FINISH
GLASS WIND GUARD NOT INCLUDED.

78" Fire Table

OPT-ALMPC78	Match Lit
OPT-ALMPC78FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMPC78EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 78" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 70" x 24"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" x 36"	OPT-CVR-4836-30H	OPT-RC1226	OPT-WG-2814
60" x 36"	OPT-CVR-6036-30H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
78" x 36"	OPT-CVR-7836-30H	OPT-RC1250	OPT-WG-5214

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" x 36"	OPT-B12SST
60" x 36"	OPT-B24SST
78" x 36"	OPT-B42SST

Fire Table - Corten Steel

Includes 2 access doors for LP tank storage.

48" Fire Table

OPT-ALMCS48	Match Lit
OPT-ALMCS48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMCS48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 30" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 10"
- » BTU: 20K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Fire Table

OPT-ALMCS60	Match Lit
OPT-ALMCS60EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-ALMCS60FSML	Flame Sense

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 52" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



60" X 28" MODEL SHOWN IN CORTEN STEEL

78" Fire Table

OPT-ALMCS78	Match Lit
OPT-ALMCS78EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-ALMCS78FSML	Flame Sense

- » Dimensions: 78" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 70" x 24"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" x 36"	OPT-B12SST
60" x 36"	OPT-B24SST
78" x 36"	OPT-B42SST



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" x 36" Alameda	OPT-CVR-4836-30H	OPT-RC1226	OPT-WG-2814
60" x 36" Alameda	OPT-CVR-6036-30H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
78" x 36" Alameda	OPT-CVR-7836-30H	OPT-RC1250	OPT-WG-5214

Alameda Fire Table

Includes 2 access doors for LP tank storage.
Glass Wind Guard Not Included.



78" WOOD GRAIN IVORY FINISH SHOWN



60" Wood Grain Concrete Top

OPT-ALMWG60	Match Lit
OPT-ALMWG60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMWG60EKIT	Plug & Play

78" Wood Grain Concrete Top

OPT-ALMWG78	Match Lit
OPT-ALMWG78EKIT	Plug & Play
OPT-ALMWG78FSML	Flame Sense

60" Smooth Concrete Top

OPT-ALMGFRC60	Match Lit
OPT-ALMGFRC60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMGFRC60KIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Base Dimensions: 52" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

78" Smooth Concrete Top

OPT-ALMGFRC78	Match Lit
OPT-ALMGFRC78FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMGFRC78KIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 78" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 70" x 24"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60"	OPT-B24SST
78"	OPT-B42SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
60" x 28"	OPT-CVR-6036-30H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
78" x 36"	OPT-CVR-7836-30H	OPT-RC1250	OPT-WG-5214



Rectangular Outback Fire Table

This table features a cut-out design backed by a plate with the same powder coated finish.
Concrete Top, Powder Coated Base.
Includes door for propane tank storage.



CATTLE RANCH VERSION WITH
POWDER COAT BASE / COFFEE TOP SHOWN

Cattle Ranch Version

- OPT-OBCR6036PC Powder Coat Base
- OPT-OBCR6036CS Corten Steel Base

Deer Country Version

- OPT-OBDC6036PC Powder Coat Base
- OPT-OBDC6036CS Corten Steel Base

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base: 42" x 22"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 31" x 11"
- » Weight: 265 lbs.
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Outback	OPT-B18SSH



DEER COUNTRY VERSION
CORTEN STEEL BASE / COFFEE TOP SHOWN



Round Outback Fire Table

This table features a cut-out design backed by a plate with the same powder coated finish

Concrete Top, Powder Coated Base.

Includes door for propane tank storage.

Cattle Ranch Version

OPT-OBRCR46	Match Lit
OPT-OBRCR46FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-OBRCR46E110	Plug & Play

Deer Country Version

OPT-OBRDC46	Match Lit
OPT-OBRDC46FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-OBRDC46E110	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 46"
- » Base: 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 21"
- » Weight: 210 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.



CATTLE RANCH VERSION
WITH BROWN TOP SHOWN

Alberta Wood Grain Fire Table - Concrete

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

OPT-ALB36	Match Lit
OPT-ALB36FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-ALB36EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 24"
- » Base: 24" x 18"
- » Height: 23"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 150 lbs.
- » BTU: 30K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



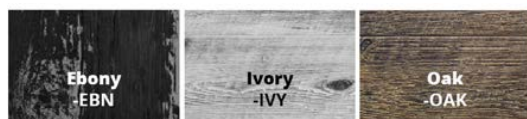
OAK FINISH SHOWN

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Alberta	OPT-B18SST

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-3624-23H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1022
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-2412



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

Mabel Fire Table - Metal Collection

Includes door for propane tank storage



36" Mabel Fire Table

OPT-MABCS36	Corten Steel
OPT-MABSS36	Stainless Steel
OPT-MABPC36	Powder Coat
OPT-MABCPR36	Hammered Copper

- » Diameter: 36"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Mabel Fire Table

OPT-MABCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-MABSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-MABPC60	Powder Coat
OPT-MABCPR60	Hammered Copper

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Base Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 55 lbs.

48" Mabel Fire Table

OPT-MABCS48	Corten Steel
OPT-MABSS48	Stainless Steel
OPT-MABPC48	Powder Coat
OPT-MABCPR48	Hammered Copper

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Base Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



POWDER COAT MODEL SHOWN



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Mabel	OPT-CVR36R-20H	OPT-23RC	36" Mabel	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Mabel	OPT-CVR48R-20H	OPT-23RC	48" Mabel	OPT-BRDSS12
60" Mabel	OPT-CVR60R-20H	OPT-29RC	60" Mabel	OPT-BRDSS18

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Tacoma Slate Fire Table - GFRC Top & Metal Powder Coat Base

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

OPT-TACS4830	Match Lit
OPT-TACS4830FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-TACS4830EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 33" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » BTUs: 40K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Tacoma	OPT-B24SST

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4830-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1032
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-3412



Tacoma Fire Table - Wood Grain Top & Powder Coat Base

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

OPT-TACW4830	Match Lit
OPT-TACW4830FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-TACW4830EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 33" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » BTUs: 40K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4830-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1032
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-3412

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Tacoma	OPT-B24SST



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY

Square Ramona Fire Table - Concrete

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-RMNSQ36	Match Lit
OPT-RMNSQ36FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-RMNSQ36EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base: 30" x 30"
- » Burn Area: 17" x 17"
- » Weight: 355 lbs.
- » BTU: 55K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Square Ramona	OPT-BRDSS10

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-3636-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-24SC

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



Fremont Fire Table - Metal Collection - 15" Tall

Does not include door for propane tank storage.

48" Fremont Fire Table

OPT-FRMCPR4815	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRMCSS4815	Corten Steel
OPT-FRMS4815	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRMP4815	Powder Coat

60" Fremont Fire Table

OPT-FRMCPR6015	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRMCSS6015	Corten Steel
OPT-FRMS6015	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRMP6015	Powder Coat

72" Fremont Fire Table

OPT-FRMCPR7215	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRMCSS7215	Corten Steel
OPT-FRMS7215	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRMP7215	Powder Coat

84" Fremont Fire Table

OPT-FRMCPR8415	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRMCSS8415	Corten Steel
OPT-FRMS8415	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRMP8415	Powder Coat

Fremont Fire Table - Metal Collection - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



48" Fremont Fire Table

OPT-FRMCPR4824	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRMCSS4824	Corten Steel
OPT-FRMS4824	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRMP4824	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 48" x 32"
- » Height: 15" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 36" x 20"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 85 lbs. / 105 lbs
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

60" Fremont Fire Table

OPT-FRMCPR6024	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRMCSS6024	Corten Steel
OPT-FRMS6024	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRMP6024	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 32"
- » Height: 15" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 48" x 20"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 100 lbs. / 120 lbs
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: lbs.

72" Fremont Fire Table

OPT-FRMCPR7224	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRMCSS7224	Corten Steel
OPT-FRMS7224	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRMP7224	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 32"
- » Height: 15" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 60" x 20"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 115 lbs. / 135 lbs
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: lbs.

84" Fremont Fire Table

OPT-FRMCPR8424	Hammered Copper
OPT-FRMCSS8424	Corten Steel
OPT-FRMS8424	Stainless Steel
OPT-FRMP8424	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 32"
- » Height: 15" / 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 72" x 20"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 130 lbs. / 155 lbs
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover-15"	Canvas Cover-24"	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" Fremont	OPT-CVR-4832-15H	OPT-CVR-4832-24H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
60" Fremont	OPT-CVR-6032-15H	OPT-CVR-6032-24H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
72" Fremont	OPT-CVR-7232-15H	OPT-CVR-7232-24H	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
84" Fremont	OPT-CVR-8432-15H	OPT-CVR-8432-24H	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Fremont	OPT-B24SST
60" Fremont	OPT-B36SST
72" Fremont	OPT-B48SST
84" Fremont	OPT-B60SST



Newton Fire Table - Powder Coat

1/2" Clear Tempered Glass Top.
Cannot store propane tank storage.

40" x 32" Newton Table - Floating Appearance
OPT-NWT138 Match Lit

52" x 34" Newton Table - Floating Appearance
OPT-NWT152 Match Lit

66" x 34" Newton Table - Floating Appearance
OPT-NWT166 Match Lit

40" x 32" Table - W/ Chain Support
OPT-NWT238 Match Lit

- » Dimensions: 40" x 32"
- » Base: 36" x 28"
- » Height: 22"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 20K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.

52" x 34" Newton Table - W/ Chain Support
OPT-NWT252 Match Lit

- » Dimensions: 52" x 34"
- » Base: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 22"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 160 lbs.
- » BTU: 30K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 20 lbs.

66" x 34" Newton Table - W/ Chain Support
OPT-NWT266 Match Lit

- » Dimensions: 66" x 34"
- » Base: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 22"
- » Burning Area: 36" x 8" x 2"
- » Weight: 200 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
38" Newton	OPT-CVR-3834-22H	OPT-RC1020	OPT-WG-2212
52" Newton	OPT-CVR-5234-22H	OPT-RC1026	OPT-WG-2812
66" Newton	OPT-CVR-6634-22H	OPT-RC1038	OPT-WG-4012

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
38" Newton	OPT-B12SST
52" Newton	OPT-B18SST
66" Newton	OPT-B24SST



The Grove Wood Grain Fire Table - Concrete

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

- OPT-GRVWG60 Match Lit
- OPT-GRVWG60FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-GRVWG60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 48" x 22"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 235 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Grove	OPT-B24SST

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-6028-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1232
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-3414



GFRC WOOD GRAIN COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #.

Example: Coronado Fire Pit in Ivory = OPT-COR48-IVY



Maywood Fire Table - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

60" x 28" Maywood Fire Table

OPT-MYWCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-MYWCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-MYWSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-MYWPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 145 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

72" x 28" Maywood Fire Table

OPT-MYWCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-MYWCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-MYWSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-MYWPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

84" x 36" Maywood Fire Table

OPT-MYWCPR84	Hammered Copper
OPT-MYWCS84	Corten Steel
OPT-MYWSS84	Stainless Steel
OPT-MYWPC84	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 84" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 210 lbs.
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

96" x 36" Maywood Fire Table

OPT-MYWCPR96	Hammered Copper
OPT-MYWCS96	Corten Steel
OPT-MYWSS96	Stainless Steel
OPT-MYWPC96	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 96" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 245 lbs.
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Maywood	OPT-B24SST
72" Maywood	OPT-B36SST
84" Maywood	OPT-B48SST
96" Maywood	OPT-B60SST



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
60" Maywood	OPT-CVR-6028-24H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
72" Maywood	OPT-CVR-7228-24H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614
84" Maywood	OPT-CVR-8436-24H	OPT-RC1256	OPT-WG-5814
96" Maywood	OPT-CVR-9636-24H	OPT-RC1268	OPT-WG-7014



Vallejo Fire Table - Metal Collection

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

60" x 36" Vallejo Fire Table

OPT-VALCPR60	Hammered Copper
OPT-VALCS60	Corten Steel
OPT-VALSS60	Stainless Steel
OPT-VALPC60	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Overhang: 6"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" x 36" Vallejo Fire Table

OPT-VALCPR72	Hammered Copper
OPT-VALCS72	Corten Steel
OPT-VALSS72	Stainless Steel
OPT-VALPC72	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 72" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 60" x 24"
- » Overhang: 6"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 165 lbs.
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
60" Vallejo	OPT-CVR-6036-24H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
72" Vallejo	OPT-CVR-7236-24H	OPT-RC1244	OPT-WG-4614

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Vallejo	OPT-B24SST
72" Vallejo	OPT-B36SST

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Seashore- Fire Table

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

84" Seashore Fire Table

- OPT-SEASPC84 Match Lit
- OPT-SEASPC84FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEASPC84FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-SEASPC84E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-SEASPC84EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 42"
- » Height: 42"
- » Burning Area: 58" x 14"
- » Weight: 310 lbs
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 84 lbs



96" Seashore Fire Table

- OPT-SEASPC96 Match Lit
- OPT-SEASPC96FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEASPC96FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-SEASPC96E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-SEASPC96EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 42"
- » Height: 42"
- » Burning Area: 70" x 14"
- » Weight: 330 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 102 lbs

102" Seashore Fire Table

- OPT-SEASPC102 Match Lit
- OPT-SEASPC102FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEASPC102FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-SEASPC102E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-SEASPC102EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 102" x 42"
- » Height: 42"
- » Burning Area: 76" x 14"
- » Weight: 340 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 111 lbs

114" Seashore Fire Table

- OPT-SEASPC114 Match Lit
- OPT-SEASPC114FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEASPC114FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-SEASPC114E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-SEASPC114EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 114" x 42"
- » Height: 42"
- » Burning Area: 88" x 14"
- » Weight: 360 lbs
- » BUT: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 128 lbs



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
84" Seashore	OPT-CVR8442	OPT-6016
96" Seashore	OPT-CVR9642	OPT-7216
102" Seashore	OPT-CVR10242	OPT-7816
114" Seashore	OPT-CVR11442	OPT-9016

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
84" Seashore	OPT-B42SST
96" Seashore	OPT-B48SST
102" Seashore	OPT-B60SST
114" Seashore	OPT-B72SST

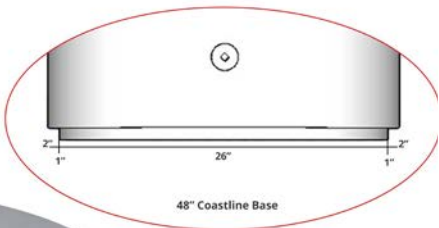
Coastline Fire Pit - Powder Table 16" / 24" Tall

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Coastline Fire Table

- OPT-CSTLNPC4816 Match Lit
- OPT-CSTLNPC4816FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-CSTLNPC4816FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-CSTLNPC4816E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-CSTLNPC4816EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Base:30"
- » Height: 16"/24"
- » Weight: 120 lbs
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 48 lbs.



60" Coastline Fire Table

- OPT-CSTLNPC6016 Match Lit
- OPT-CSTLNPC6016FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-CSTLNPC6016FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-CSTLNPC6016E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-CSTLNPC6016EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Base:42"
- » Height: 16"/24"
- » Weight: 175lbs
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Coastline	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
42" Coastline	OPT-CVR-42R-12H	OPT-29RC



THE OUTDOOR PLUS
USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

**BLACK & WHITE
COLLECTION**

Moonstone Fire Pit - Black & White

Black Top & White Powder Coat Base

Features access door for propane tank storage.
***Horizontal Propane Tank not included**

60" Moonstone Fire Pit

OPT-60MST-BWC	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-60MSTFSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-60MSTEKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

72" Moonstone Fire Pit

OPT-72MST-BWC	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-72MSTFSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-72MSTEKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

84" Moonstone Fire Pit

OPT-84MST-BWC	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-84MSTFSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-84MSTEKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 30"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » BTU: 80K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

96" Moonstone Fire Pit

OPT-96MST-BWC	Match Lit Ignition
OPT-96MSTFSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-96MSTEKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 30"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » BTU: 100K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Moonstone	OPT-B24SST
72" Moonstone	OPT-B36SST
84" Moonstone	OPT-B48SST
96" Moonstone	OPT-B60SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
60" Moonstone	OPT-CVR-6030-16H	OPT-RC1232
72" Moonstone	OPT-CVR-7230-16H	OPT-RC1250
84" Moonstone	OPT-CVR-8430-16H	OPT-RC1256
96" Moonstone	OPT-CVR-9630-16H	OPT-RC1268



60" MOONSTONE SHOWN

Gallaway Fire Pit - Black & White

Black Top & White Powder Coat Base

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

***Horizontal Propane Tank not included**

42" Gallaway

OPT-GALPC42-BWC	Match Lit
OPT-GALPC42FSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-GALPC42EKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area: 24" x 15"
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" Gallaway

OPT-GALPC60-BWC	Match Lit
OPT-GALPC60FSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-GALPC60EKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area: 24" x 15"
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
42" Gallaway	OPT-CVR-4242-18H
60" Gallaway	OPT-CVR-6060-18H

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Gallaway	OPT-B18SSH
60" Gallaway	OPT-B24SSH



Alameda Fire Table - Black & White - GFRC Top & Powder Coat Base

Includes 2 access doors for LP tank storage.

48" x 36" Fire Table

OPT-ALMPC48-BWC	Match Lit
OPT-ALMPC48FSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMPC48EKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 30" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 24" x 10"
- » BTU: 20K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.



60" x 36" Fire Table

OPT-ALMPC60-BWC	Match Lit
OPT-ALMPC60FSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMPC60EKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 52" x 20"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

78" x 36" Fire Table

OPT-ALMPC78-BWC	Match Lit
OPT-ALMPC78FSML-BWC	Flame Sense
OPT-ALMPC78EKIT-BWC	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 78" x 36"
- » Base Dimensions: 70" x 24"
- » Height: 30"
- » Burning Area: 48" x 10"
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



60" X 28" MODEL SHOWN IN BLACK & WHITE

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard
48" x 36"	OPT-CVR-4836-30H	OPT-RC1226	OPT-WG-2814
60" x 36"	OPT-CVR-6036-30H	OPT-RC1232	OPT-WG-3414
78" x 36"	OPT-CVR-7836-30H	OPT-RC1250	OPT-WG-5214

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" x 36"	OPT-B12SST
60" x 36"	OPT-B24SST
78" x 36"	OPT-B42SST

42" Hollister Fire Pit

- OPT-HOLPC42 Match Lit
- OPT-HOLPC42FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-HOLPC42FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-HOLPC42E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-HOLPC42EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 14.5"
- » Base Diameter: 44"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Weight: 180Lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 52 lbs.

48" Hollister Fire Pit

- OPT-HOLPC48 Match Lit
- OPT-HOLPC48FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-HOLPC48FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-HOLPC48E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-HOLPC48 EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 14.5"
- » Base Diameter: 50"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Weight: 200Lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 75 lbs.

60" Hollister Fire Pit

- OPT-HOLPC60 Match Lit
- OPT-HOLPC60FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-HOLPC60FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-HOLPC60E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-HOLPC60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 14.5"
- » Base Diameter: 62"
- » Burning Area: 42"
- » Weight: 220Lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 147 lbs.

72" Hollister Fire Pit

- OPT-HOLPC72 Match Lit
- OPT-HOLPC72FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-HOLPC72FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-HOLPC72E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-HOLPC72EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 72"
- » Height: 14.5"
- » Base Diameter: 74"
- » Burning Area: 54"
- » Weight: 245Lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 242 lbs.

Hollister - Fire Pit

Does not include door for propane tank storage



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
42" Hollister	OPT-CVR- 42R-18H	OPT-21RC
48" Hollister	OPT-CVR- 48R-18H	OPT-26RC
60" Hollister	OPT-CVR- 60R-18H	OPT-38RC
72" Hollister	OPT-CVR- 72R-18H	OPT-50RC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Hollister	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Hollister	OPT-BRDSS12
60" Hollister	OPT-BRDSS18
72" Hollister	OPT-BRDSS24



Merona Fire Table - Black & White

White Top & Black Powder Coat Base

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

- TOP-MC4622-BWC Match Lit
- TOP-MC4622FSML-BWC Flame Sense
- TOP-MC4622EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 46" x 22"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » Weight: 195 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
46" Merona	OPT-B24SST

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4622-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1032
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-3412

-NOTE-
Burn Area is off-center in 42" Isla
Burn Area is centered for 60" Isla

Only available in Powder Coat

For Black & White Version, add
"-BWC" to the end of the part
number.
Example: OPT-IFPPC60-BWC



42" Isla Fire Pit

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-IFP42 Match Lit
OPT-IFP42EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 19"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
42" Isla	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
42" Isla	OPT-CVR-42R-18H	OPT-23RC

Isla Outdoor Collection

42" Isla Fire Pit & Gravity Lounge Chair
OPT-IFP42-GVYLC Match Lit

60" Isla Fire Pit & Gravity Lounge Chair
OPT-IFP60-GVYLC Match Lit

Gravity Lounge Chair
OPT-GVYLC

Outdoor Collection Includes 4
Gravity Lounge Chairs



60" Isla Fire Pit

Includes Stainless Steel Door For Propane Tank Storage.

OPT-IFP60 Match Lit
OPT-IFP60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 18"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 25"
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
60" Isla	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
60" Isla	OPT-CVR-60R-18H	OPT-29RC

COLLECTION SHOWN WITH 3 CHAIRS FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES

Alberta Black & White Fire Pit - GFRC Top & Powder Coat Base

Features access door for propane tank storage.
***Propane Tank not included**

36" Alberta

- OPT-ALBPC36-BWC Match Lit Ignition
- OPT-ALBPC36FSML-BWC Flame Sense
- OPT-ALBPC36EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 20" x 8"
- » BTU: 20K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

48" Alberta

- OPT-ALBPC48-BWC Match Lit Ignition
- OPT-ALBPC48FSML-BWC Flame Sense
- OPT-ALBPC48EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » BTU: 40K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" Alberta

- OPT-ALBPC60-BWC Match Lit Ignition
- OPT-ALBPC60FSML-BWC Flame Sense
- OPT-ALBPC60EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 8"
- » BTU: 60K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

72" Alberta

- OPT-ALBPC72-BWC Match Lit Ignition
- OPT-ALBPC72FSML-BWC Flame Sense
- OPT-ALBPC72EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 8"
- » BTU: 90K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Alberta	OPT-B12SST
48" Alberta	OPT-B24SST
60" Alberta	OPT-B36SST
72" Alberta	OPT-B54SST

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
36" Alberta	OPT-CVR-3630-24H	OPT-RC1020
48" Alberta	OPT-CVR-4830-24H	OPT-RC1032
60" Alberta	OPT-CVR-6030-24H	OPT-RC1044
72" Alberta	OPT-CVR-7230-24H	OPT-RC1052

36" Seal Rock Fire Pit

- OPT-SEALPC36 Match Lit
- OPT-SEALPC36FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEALPC36FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-SEALPC36E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-SEALPC36EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 18" x 18"
- » Weight: 160 lbs
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 34 Lbs

60" Seal Rock Pit

- OPT-SEALPC60 Match Lit
- OPT-SEALPC60FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEALPC60FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-SEALPC60E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-SEALPC60EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 60"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 42"
- » Weight: 190 lbs
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 183 lbs

48" Seal Rock Fire Pit

- OPT-SEALPC48 Match Lit
- OPT-SEALPC48FSML Flame Sense
- OPT-SEALPC48FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
- OPT-SEALPC48E12V Low Voltage
- OPT-SEALPC48EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 48"
- » Height: 14"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 30"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 94 lbs

Seal Rock - Fire Pit

Does not include door for propane tank storage



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
36" Seal Rock	OPT-CVR-3636-16H	OPT-22SC
48" Seal Rock	OPT-CVR-4848-16H	OPT-30SC
60" Seal Rock	OPT-CVR-6060-16H	OPT-42SC

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Seal Rock	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Seal Rock	OPT-BRDSS18
60" Seal Rock	OPT-BRDSS24

Kamoa Fire Pit - Powder Coat

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

36" Kamoa Fire Pit

OPT-KMAPC36 Match Lit
OPT-KMAPC36FSML Flame Sense
OPT-KMAPC36FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-KMAPC36E12V Low Voltage
OPT-KMAPC36EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning: 8"
- » Weight: 180 Lbs
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 22 Lbs

42" Kamoa Fire Pit

OPT-KMAPC42 Match Lit
OPT-KMAPC42FSML Flame Sense
OPT-KMAPC42FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-KMAPC42E12V Low Voltage
OPT-KMAPC42EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 42" x 42"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning: 8"
- » Weight: 200 Lbs
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 22 Lbs

54" Kamoa Fire Pit

OPT-KMAPC54 Match Lit
OPT-KMAPC54FSML Flame Sense
OPT-KMAPC54FSEN Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-KMAPC54E12V Low Voltage
OPT-KMAPC54EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 54" x 54"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning: 12"
- » Weight: 220 Lbs
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 42 Lbs



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Kamoa	OPT-BRDSS12
42" Kamoa	OPT-BRDSS18
54" Kamoa	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
36" Kamoa	OPT-CVR-3636-24H
42" Kamoa	OPT-CVR-4242-24H
54" Kamoa	OPT-CVR-6060-24H

Tempe Fire Pit - B & W Collection

Cannot Store Propane Tank

48" Tempe - White Top & Black Powder Coat Metal Base

OPT-TEMPC48-BWC Match Lit Ignition
OPT-TEMPC48FSML-BWC Flame Sense
OPT-TEMPC48EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 16"
- » Burn Area Diameter: 28"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.



BLACK & WHITE POWDER COAT

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Tempe	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Tempe	OPT-CVR-48R-16H	OPT-32RC



Classic Bus Fire Pit Concrete

OPT-BUS4824-BWC	Match Lit
OPT-BUS4824-BWC-12V	Low Voltage
OPT-BUS4824-BWC-EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 24"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 28" x 8"
- » BTUs: 30K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
Beach Bus	OPT-B18SST

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4824-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1030

Tacoma Black & White Fire Table

White Top & Black Powder Coat Base

Includes access door for 20lb propane tank storage.

OPT-TACPC4830-BWC
OPT-TACPC4830FSML-BWC
OPT-TACPC4830EKIT-BWC

Match Lit
Flame Sense
Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 30"
- » Height: 24"
- » Base Dimensions: 33" x 18"
- » Overhang: 4"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 8"
- » BTUs: 40K
- » Suggested Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-4830-24H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-RC1032
Glass Wind Guard	OPT-WG-3412

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Tacoma	OPT-B24SS1

Mabel Black & White Fire Table - Powder Coat

Includes door for propane tank storage



36" Mabel Fire Table

OPT-MABPC36-BWC Match Lit
OPT-MABPC36FSML-BWC Flame Sense
OPT-MABPC36EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 36"
- » Base Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 90 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

48" Mabel Fire Table

OPT-MABPC48-BWC Match Lit
OPT-MABPC48FSML-BWC Flame Sense
OPT-MABPC48EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 48"
- » Base Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 19"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 lbs.

60" Mabel Fire Table

OPT-MABPC60-BWC Match Lit
OPT-MABPC60FSML-BWC Flame Sense
OPT-MABPC60EKIT-BWC Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Base Diameter: 42"
- » Height: 20"
- » Burning Area: 25"
- » Weight: 175 lbs.
- » BTU: 70K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 55 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
36" Mabel	OPT-BRDSS12
48" Mabel	OPT-BRDSS12
60" Mabel	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
36" Mabel	OPT-CVR36R-20H	OPT-23RC
48" Mabel	OPT-CVR48R-20H	OPT-23RC
60" Mabel	OPT-CVR60R-20H	OPT-29RC



BLACK & WHITE POWDER COAT MODEL SHOWN

48" CESTO

Cesto Fire Table

Powder Coat

Features access door for propane tank storage.

48" Cesto Fire Pit
OPT-CSTO48-BWC Match Lit

- » Top Dimensions: 36" Diameter
- » Overall Diameter: 48"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 19" Diameter
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

60" Cesto Fire Pit
OPT-CSTO60-BWC Match Lit

- » Top Dimensions: 48" Diameter
- » Overall Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 24"
- » Burning Area: 25" Diameter
- » BTU: 160K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 100 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Cesto	OPT-BRDSS12
60" Cesto	OPT-BRDSS18

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
48" Cesto	OPT-CVR-48R-24H
60" Cesto	OPT-CVR-60R-24H

MATCH LIT ONLY

INCLUDES

Cesto Outdoor Collection

- 48" Cesto Fire Pit & Pointe Lounge Chair
OPT-CSTO48-BWC-GVYLC Match Lit
- 60" Cesto Fire Pit & Pointe Lounge Chair
OPT-CSTO60-BWC-GVYLC Match Lit

Outdoor Collection Includes 4 Gravi-ty Lounge Chairs

Cannot store Propane Tank



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

LED Collection



LED
COLLECTION

Lighthouse LED 4 Way Spill Fire & Water Bowl

24" Lighthouse 4 Way Spill Fire & Water Bowl

OPT- OPT-LHFWSU24 Match Lit
OPT- OPT-LHFWSU24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burning Area: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 34 lbs.

30" Lighthouse 4 Way Spill Fire & Water Bowl

OPT- OPT-LHFWSU30 Match Lit
OPT- OPT-LHFWSU30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 60 lbs.

36" Lighthouse 4 Way Spill Fire & Water Bowl

OPT- OPT-LHFWSU36 Match Lit
OPT- OPT-LHFWSU36E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 94 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-2424
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-3030
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-4820



Lighthouse LED Fire & Water Bowl

Does not include door for propane tank storage

24" Lighthouse Fire & Water Bowl

OPT-LHFWSU24 Match Lit
OPT-LHFWSU24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 12.5"
- » Burning Area: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 34 lbs.

30" Lighthouse Fire & Water Bowl

OPT-LHFWSU30 Match Lit
OPT-LHFWSU30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 12.5"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 60 lbs.

36" Lighthouse Fire & Water Bowl

OPT-LHFWSU36 Match Lit
OPT-LHFWSU36E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 12.5"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 94 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-2424
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-3030
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-4820



Lighthouse LED Fire Bowl

Does not include door for propane tank storage



Miami



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-2424
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-3030
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-4820

24" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOMIAPC24 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOMIAPC24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

30" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOMIAPC30 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOMIAPC30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

36" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOMIAPC36 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOMIAPC3 Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

Lighthouse LED Fire Bowl

Does not include door for propane tank storage



Made in the
USA



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-2424
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-3030
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-4820

24" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOMSAPC24 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOMSAPC24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

30" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOMSAPC30 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOMSAPC30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

36" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOMSAPC30 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOMSAPC30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

Lighthouse LED Fire Bowl

Does not include door for propane tank storage

24" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOSUFPC24 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOSUFPC24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

30" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOSUFPC30 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOSUFPC30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

36" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOSUFPC36 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOSUFPC36E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.



Surfs Up

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-2424
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-3030
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-4820

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS12



USA

Lighthouse LED Fire Bowl

Does not include door for propane tank storage

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-2424
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-3030
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-4820

24" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOUSAPC24 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOUSAPC24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

30" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOUSAPC30 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOUSAPC30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

36" Lighthouse Fire Bowl

OPT-LHFOUSAPC36 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOUSAPC36E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

Lighthouse LED Fire Bowl

Does not include door for propane tank storage

24" Lighthouse Fire Bowl
OPT-LHFOWNDPC24 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOWNDPC24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 18"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 100 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

30" Lighthouse Fire Bowl
OPT-LHFOWNDPC30 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOWNDPC30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 24"
- » Weight: 115 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

36" Lighthouse Fire Bowl
OPT-LHFOWNDPC36 Match Lit
OPT-LHFOWNDPC36E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 30"
- » Weight: 130 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.



Wonderland

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-2424
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-3030
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BCVR-4820

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Lighthouse	OPT-BRDSS12

Gladiator LED Fire Bowl - Powder Coat

Does not include door for propane tank storage



24" Gladiator LED Fire Bowl
OPT-GLDPCLED24 Match Lit
OPT-GLEDPC24E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 20 x 20"
- » Burner: 8"
- » Weight: 120 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 45 lbs.

30" Gladiator LED Fire Bowl
OPT-GLDPCLED30 Match Lit
OPT-GLEDPC30E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 26 x 26"
- » Burner: 12"
- » Weight: 135 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 60lbs.

36" Gladiator LED Fire Bowl
OPT-GLDPCLED36 Match Lit
OPT-GLEDPC36E12V Low Voltage

- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
- » Height: 12"
- » Burning Area: 32 x 32"
- » Burner: 12"
- » Weight: 148 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 90 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
24" Gladiator LED	OPT-BRDSS8
30" Gladiator LED	OPT-BRDSS8
36" Gladiator LED	OPT-BRDSS12

Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
24" Gladiator LED	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H	OPT-22SC
30" Gladiator LED	OPT-BCVR-2424-10H	OPT-30SC
36" Gladiator LED	OPT-BCVR-3636-12H	OPT-42SC



Manila Powder Coated LED Fire Pit

Does not include door for propane tank storage



48" Manila Fire Pit

OPT-MNLPC48	Match Lit
OPT-MNLPC48FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-MNLPC48FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-MNLPC48E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-MNLPC48EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 48" x 28"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burning Area: 30" x 10"
- » Weight: 150 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 31 lbs.

84" Manila Fire Pit

OPT-MNLPC84	Match Lit
OPT-MNLPC84FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-MNLPC84FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-MNLPC84E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-MNLPC84EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 84" x 28"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burning Area: 66" x 10"
- » Weight: 195 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 69 lbs.

60" Manila Fire Pit

OPT-MNLPC60	Match Lit
OPT-MNLPC60FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-MNLPC60FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-MNLPC60E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-MNLPC60EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 60" x 28"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burning Area: 42" x 10"
- » Weight: 165 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 44 lbs.

96" Manila Fire Pit

OPT-MNLPC96	Match Lit
OPT-MNLPC96FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-MNLPC96FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-MNLPC96E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-MNLPC96EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 96" x 28"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burning Area: 78" x 10"
- » Weight: 220
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 81 lbs.

72" Manila Fire Pit

OPT-MNLPC72	Match Lit
OPT-MNLPC72FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-MNLPC72FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-MNLPC72E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-MNLPC72EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 72" x 28"
- » Height: 10"
- » Burning Area: 54" x 10"
- » Weight: 170 lbs.
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 56 lbs.



Optional Accessories

Unit	Canvas Cover	Stainless Lid
48" Manila	OPT-CVR-4828-15H	OPT-RC1232
60" Manila	OPT-CVR-6028-15H	OPT-RC1244
72" Manila	OPT-CVR-7228-15H	OPT-RC1256
84" Manila	OPT-CVR-8428-15H	OPT-RC1268
96" Manila	OPT-CVR-9628-15H	OPT-RC1280

Bullet Burner Upgrades

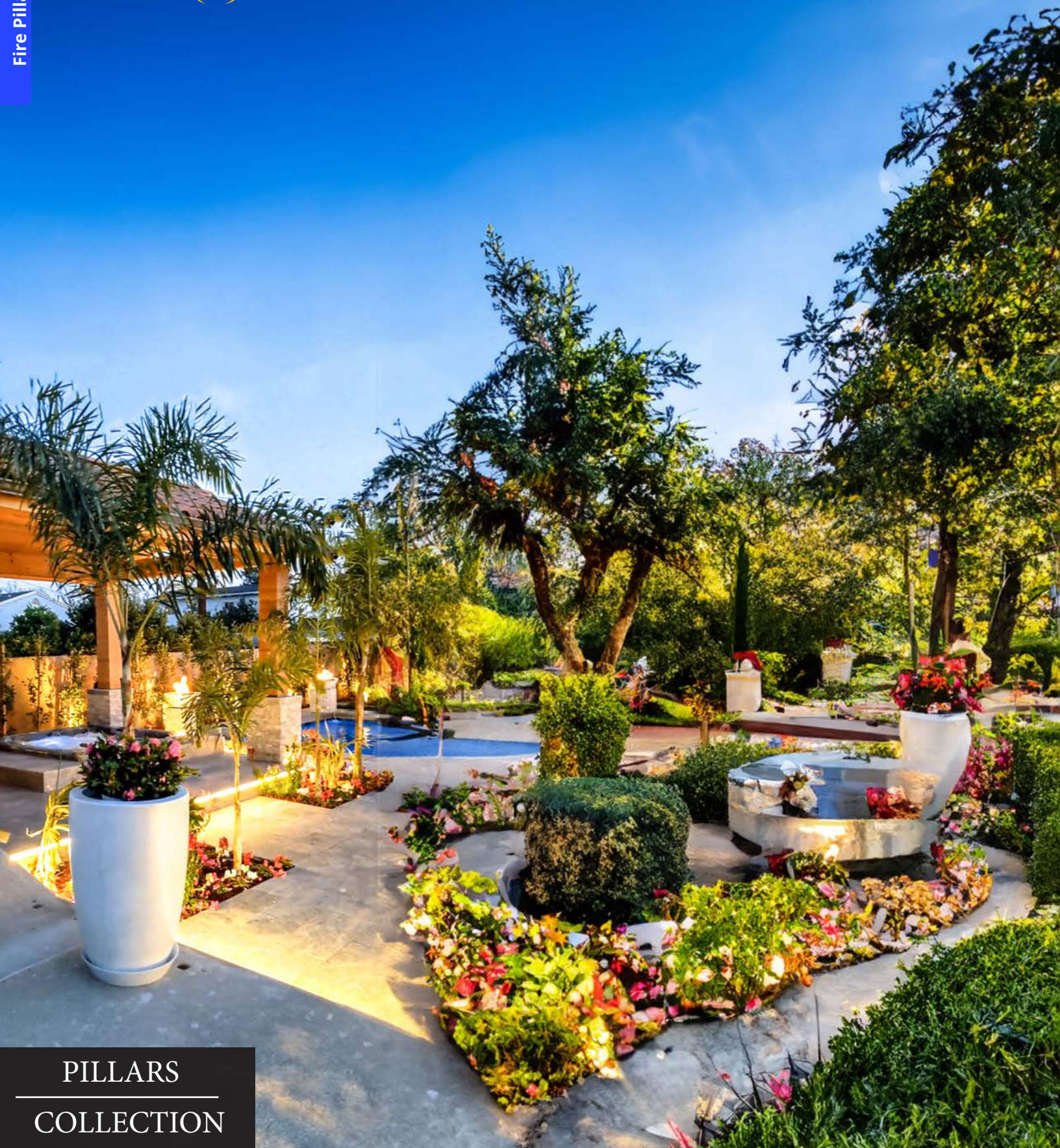
Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Manila	OPT-B24SST
60" Manila	OPT-B30SST
72" Manila	OPT-B42SST
84" Manila	OPT-B54SST
96" Manila	OPT-B60 SST



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Fire Pillars



PILLARS
COLLECTION



Copa Fire Pillar - Concrete

Cannot Store Propane Tank

32" Copa Fire Pillar

OPT-COPA32 Match Lit
OPT-COPA32E12V 12V Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 32" Diameter
- » Height: 22"
- » Burn Area: 27.5"
- » Base: 27" Diameter
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
33" Copa	OPT-B12RDSS

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-BCVR-33R-22H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-29RC



Lucia Fire Pillar - Concrete

Cannot Store Propane Tank

30" Lucia Fire Pillar

OPT-LUC30 Match Lit
OPT-LUC30E12V 12V Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 30" Diameter
- » Height: 20"
- » Burn Area: 20" Diameter
- » Base: 20" Diameter
- » Burn Area: 20" Diameter
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
Lucia	OPT-B12RDSS

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-BCVR-31R-20H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-22RC

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

22" Castillo Fire Pillar

No Door

OPT-CSTO22 Match Lit
OPT-CSTO22FSML Flame Sense
OPT-CSTO22EKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 22"
- » Height: 33"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burn Area: 15"
- » Weight: 125 lbs.
- » BTU: 35K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover OPT-CVR-22R-33H

Access door for propane tank optional

22" Castillo Fire Pillar

With Door

OPT-CSTO22AD Match Lit
OPT-CSTO22ADFSML Flame Sense
OPT-CSTO22ADEKIT Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 22"
- » Height: 33"
- » Base: 13"
- » Burn Area: 15"
- » Weight: 125 lbs.
- » BTU: 35K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
Castillo	OPT-BRDSS6



20" Baston Fire Pillar

With Door

OPT-BSTON20AD Match Lit
OPT-BSTON20ADFSML Flame Sense
OPT-BSTON20ADEKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 20" x 20"
- » Height: 33"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burn Area: 13"
- » Weight: 145 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.



Access door for propane tank optional

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover OPT-CVR-2020-33H

20" Baston Fire Pillar

No Door

OPT-BSTON20 Match Lit
OPT-BSTON20FSML Flame Sense
OPT-BSTON20EKIT Plug & Play

- » Dimensions: 20" x 20"
- » Height: 33"
- » Base: 15"
- » Burn Area: 13"
- » Weight: 145 lbs.
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
Baston	OPT-BRDSS8

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



Uxmal Fire Pit - GFRC & Metal

Cannot Store Propane Tank

30" Uxmal Fire Pillar

OPT-UXM30	Match Lit
OPT-UXM30E12V	12V Electronic Ignition
OPT-UXMCP30	Hammered Copper
OPT-UXMCS30	Corten Steel
OPT-UXMSS30	Stainless Steel
OPT-UXMPC30	Powder Coat

- » Dimensions: 33" x 33"
- » Height: 22"
- » Base: 27" x 27"
- » Burn Area: 27.5"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
Copa	OPT-B12RDSS

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-3333-22H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-29RC

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

Hana - Fire Pillar

Does not include door for propane tank storage

28" Hana Fire Pillar

OPT-HNAPC28	Match Lit
OPT-HNAPC28FSML	Flame Sense
OPT-HNAPC28FSEN	Flame Sense & Spark
OPT-HNAPC28E12V	Low Voltage
OPT-HNAPC28EKIT	Plug & Play

- » Diameter: 28"
- » Base: 16"
- » Height: 22"
- » Weight: 160Lbs
- » BTU: 65 K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 65 lbs.

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
28" Hana	OPT-B12RDSS

Optional Accessories

Canvas Cover	OPT-CVR-33R-22H
Stainless Steel Lid	OPT-29RC





THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



CORTEN STEEL PLANTER COLLECTION



Sierra Planter - 20" Tall

SKU	DIAMETER	BASE	HEIGHT	SOIL USAGE
OPT-PSR3020	30"	18"	20"	5.5 ft ³
OPT-PSR4820	46"	30"	20"	13.5 ft ³

Sierra Planter - 30" Tall

SKU	DIAMETER	BASE	HEIGHT	SOIL USAGE
OPT-PSR3030	30"	18"	30"	8 ft ³
OPT-PSR4830	46"	30"	30"	20 ft ³



Moderna Rectangular Planter

SKU	SIZE	HEIGHT	SOIL USAGE
OPT-PMDR4824	48" X 24"	14"	9.25 ft ³
OPT-PMDR6024	60" X 24"	14"	11.75 ft ³



Moderna Square Planter

SKU	SIZE	HEIGHT	SOIL USAGE
OPT-PMD2014	20" X 20"	14"	3.25 ft ³
OPT-PMD2414	24" X 24"	14"	4.75 ft ³
OPT-PMD3020	30" X 30"	20"	10.5 ft ³



Rectangular Tuscon Planter

SKU	SIZE	BASE	HEIGHT	SOIL USAGE
OPT-PTSR4824	48" X 24"	40" X 16"	24"	14.5 ft. ³



Vertical Tuscon Planter

SKU	SIZE	BASE	HEIGHT	SOIL USAGE
OPT-PTST2634	26" x 26"	16" X 16"	34"	12.5 ft ³
OPT-PTST3034	30" X 30"	20" X 20"	34"	16 ft ³



Tuscon Planter

SKU	SIZE	BASE	HEIGHT	SOIL USAGE
OPT-PTSS24	24" X 24"	14" X 14"	14"	3.5 ft ³
OPT-PTSS30	30" x 30"	18" x 18"	18"	6.75 ft ³





THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Torches



TORCHES
COLLECTION



Coral

Diamond

Cubist

Hawi

Comet

Shotgun

Sunshine

Cyclone

Tiki

Bull & Star

Mosaic

Mosaic - Wide



The Maverick Torch

24" The Maverick Torch

- OPT-MAVPC24
 - OPT-MAVPC24FSML
 - OPT-MAVPC24FSEN
 - OPT-MAVPC24E12V
 - OPT-MAVPC24EKIT
- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
» Height: 20"

- Match Lit
- Match Lit Flame Sense
- Flame Sense Spark IG
- Low Voltage
- Plug & Play

30" The Maverick Torch

- OPT-MAVPC30
 - OPT-MAVPC30FSML
 - OPT-MAVPC30FSEN
 - OPT-MAVPC30E12V
 - OPT-MAVPC30EKIT
- » Dimensions: 30" x 30"
» Height: 20"

- Match Lit
- Match Lit Flame Sense
- Flame Sense Spark IG
- Low Voltage
- Plug & Play

36" The Maverick Torch

- OPT-MAVPC36
 - OPT-MAVPC36FSML
 - OPT-MAVPC36FSEN
 - OPT-MAVPC36E12V
 - OPT-MAVPC36EKIT
- » Dimensions: 36" x 36"
» Height: 20"

- Match Lit
- Match Lit Flame Sense
- Flame Sense Spark IG
- Low Voltage
- Plug & Play

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

A black tripod-style torch stand with two lit torches. The torches have decorative, perforated metal bodies. The stand is set on a green lawn in front of a grey wall and lush greenery. A black propane tank is visible at the base of the stand.

TopLite Torch Stand - Liquid Propane

OPT-TSTNDLP

- » Powder Coated Steel
- » Footprint: 18" x 18"
- » Torch to Torch Distance: 36"
- » Total Height: 78"
- » Gas Connection: 1/2"
- » Includes SS Whistle Free Hose

TopLite Torch Stand - Natural Gas

OPT-TSTNDNG

- » Powder Coated Steel
- » Footprint: 18" x 18"
- » Torch to Torch Distance: 36"
- » Total Height: 78"
- » Gas Connection: 1/2"
- » Includes LP Regulator

All Torch Heads, TOP Torches and TopLite Torches are all hand made from stainless steel. They are compatible with either natural gas or liquid propane and operate at 20K BTU/hr. Torches are for outdoor use only and should not be used during rain. Available in match lit ignition options only.

2 Types of Bases & Mounting Options



TOP Torch Base

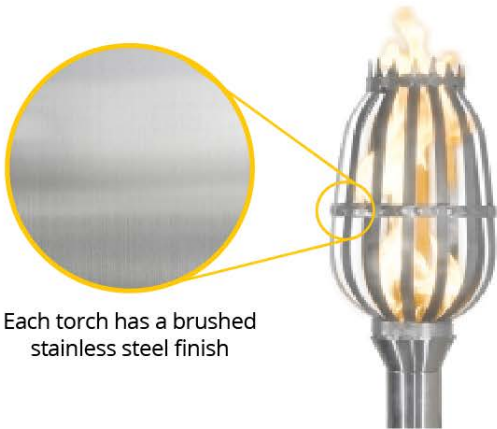
- » Mounts on 2½ hollow post
- » Built-in needle valve for precise flame adjustment.
- » 3/8" flared gas connection
- » 20K BTUs



TopLite Torch Base

- » Mounts on ½" NPT gas pipe
- » Speedy Installation
- » On/Off Valve
- » 20K BTUs

All of T.O.P.'s torches are made with 304 Stainless Steel. This protects them from the constant heating & cooling down which can break down other metals. Stainless Steel also prevents corrosion which can be caused by the natural elements.



Each torch has a brushed stainless steel finish



TOP Torch & Post Complete Kit

The TOP Torch & Post Kit comes with all components needed to install and operate a single TOP Torch. With this kit, there is no need to order all components à la carte!

Liquid Propane Kits Include

- » Torch Head
- » In Ground Post
- » Anchoring Post
- » LP Regulator (8')
- » Deck Post



Natural Gas Kits Include

- » Torch Head
- » In Ground Post
- » Anchoring Post
- » SS Whistle Free Hose (1/2")
- » Deck Post

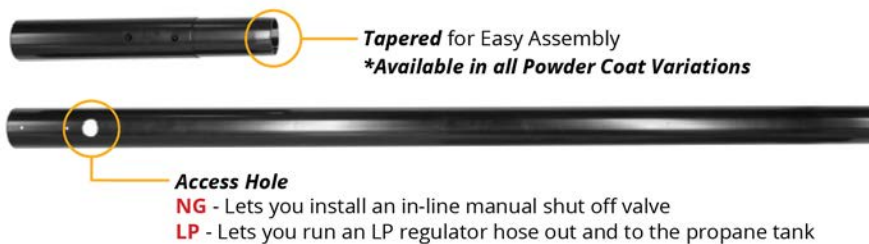


STYLE	LIQUID PROPANE	NATURAL GAS
Ellipse	OPT-TPK1LP	OPT-TPK1NG
Globe	OPT-TPK2LP	OPT-TPK2NG
Trojan	OPT-TPK3LP	OPT-TPK3NG
Vent	OPT-TPK4LP	OPT-TPK4NG
Hercules	OPT-TPK5LP	OPT-TPK5NG
Lantern	OPT-TPK6LP	OPT-TPK6NG
Roman	OPT-TPK7LP	OPT-TPK7NG
Flower	OPT-TPK8LP	OPT-TPK8NG
Basket	OPT-TPK9LP	OPT-TPK9NG
Urn	OPT-TPK10LP	OPT-TPK10NG
Gothic	OPT-TPK11LP	OPT-TPK11NG
Spiral	OPT-TPK12LP	OPT-TPK12NG
Tropical	OPT-TPK13LP	OPT-TPK13NG
Honeycomb	OPT-TPK14LP	OPT-TPK14NG
Havana	OPT-TPK15LP	OPT-TPK15NG
Box Weave	OPT-TPK16LP	OPT-TPK16NG
Coral	OPT-TPK17LP	OPT-TPK17NG
Diamond	OPT-TPK18LP	OPT-TPK18NG
Cubist	OPT-TPK19LP	OPT-TPK19NG
Hawi	OPT-TPK20LP	OPT-TPK20NG
Comet	OPT-TPK21LP	OPT-TPK21NG
Shotgun	OPT-TPK22LP	OPT-TPK22NG
Sunshine	OPT-TPK23LP	OPT-TPK23NG
Cyclone	OPT-TPK24LP	OPT-TPK24NG
Tiki	OPT-TPK25LP	OPT-TPK25NG

In-Ground Post

OPT-TTBP

- » **ONLY compatible with TOP Torches**
- » NOT compatible with TopLite Torches
- » Finish: Black Powder Coat
- » Diameter: 2 1/2"
- » Total Height: 80"
- » 16" Anchor Post
- » 68" Post



Propane Tank Cover

OPT-LPCOVER

- » Black Canvas Cover.
- » For standard 20 lbs LP Tank



Deck Post Mount

OPT-TTDP

- » **Compatible with In-Ground Post only (Above)**
- » Designed to aid in mounting the post on any hard surface (wood, concrete, etc.)
- » Material: Steel
- » Finish: Black Powder Coat
- » Opening: 2 5/8"
- » Post sold separately
- » Available in all Powder Coat Variations



Top Torch Column Mount

OPT-TTCM

- » **ONLY compatible with TOP Torches**
- » NOT compatible with TopLite Torches
- » Material: Steel
- » Finish: Black Powder Coat
- » Length/Width: 8"
- » Height: 8"
- » Available in all Powder Coat Variations

Torch Styles

Torch Head Part Numbers

STYLE	ORIGINAL TOP TORCHES	TOP-LITE TORCHES	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	STYLE	ORIGINAL TOP TORCHES	TOP-LITE TORCHES	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
Ellipse	OPT-TT1M	OPT-TCH1SS	3 ¾"	14"	Havana	OPT-TT15M	OPT-TCH15SS	3 ¾"	14"
Globe	OPT-TT2M	OPT-TCH2SS	11"	14"	Woven	OPT-TT16M	OPT-TCH16SS	3 ¾"	14"
Trojan	OPT-TT3M	OPT-TCH3SS	8"	14"	Coral	OPT-TT17M	OPT-TCH17SS	3 ¾"	14"
Vent	OPT-TT4M	OPT-TCH4SS	3 ¾"	14"	Diamond	OPT-TT18M	OPT-TCH18SS	3 ¾"	14"
Hercules	OPT-TT5M	OPT-TCH5SS	8"	14"	Cubist	OPT-TT19M	OPT-TCH19SS	3 ¾"	14"
Lantern	OPT-TT6M	OPT-TCH6SS	8"	14"	Hawi	OPT-TT20M	OPT-TCH20SS	3 ¾"	14"
Roman	OPT-TT7M	OPT-TCH7SS	8"	14"	Comet	OPT-TT21M	OPT-TCH21SS	3 ¾"	14"
Flower	OPT-TT8M	OPT-TCH8SS	10"	14"	Shotgun	OPT-TT22M	OPT-TCH22SS	3 ¾"	14"
Basket	OPT-TT9M	OPT-TCH9SS	8"	14"	Sunshine	OPT-TT23M	OPT-TCH23SS	3 ¾"	14"
Urn	OPT-TT10M	OPT-TCH10SS	9"	14"	Cyclone	OPT-TT24M	OPT-TCH24SS	3 ¾"	14"
Gothic	OPT-TT11M	OPT-TCH11SS	9"	14"	Tiki	OPT-TT25M	OPT-TCH25SS	3 ¾"	14"
Spiral	OPT-TT12M	OPT-TCH12SS	7"	14"	Bull & Star	OPT-TT29M	OPT-TCH29SS	3 ¾"	14"
Tropical	OPT-TT13M	OPT-TCH13SS	3 ¾"	14"	Mosaic	OPT-TT30M	OPT-TCH30SS	3 ¾"	14"
Honeycomb	OPT-TT14M	OPT-TCH14SS	3 ¾"	14"	Mosaic - Wide	OPT-TT31M	OPT-TCH31SS	3 ¾"	14"



Cone Torch Head - Powder Coat

- » OPT-TT26M
- » Torch Height: 18"
- » All torch heads do not include pole stand
- » Available in powder coat variations



Fin Torch Head - Stainless Steel

- » OPT-TT28M
- » Torch Height: 18"
- » All torch heads do not include pole stand
- » Head made in Stainless Steel



Bastille Hammered Copper Column Ornament

- » OPT-FTWRTOP2
- » Height: 36"
- » L: 22" x W: 22"
- » Head made in Hammered Copper



Cone Torch Head - Copper

- » OPT-TT27M
- » Torch Height: 18"
- » All torch heads do not include pole stand



Granada Column Ornament

- » OPT-FTWRTOP
- » Height: 12"
- » Diameter: 22"
- » Base: 6" x 6"
- » Head made in Stainless Steel



Bastille Corten Steel Column Ornament

- » OPT-FTWRTOP3
- » Height: 36"
- » L: 22" x W: 22"
- » Head made in Corten Steel



Pointe Stainless Steel Column Ornament

- » OPT-FTWRTOP4
- » Height: 36"
- » L: 22" x W: 22"
- » Head made in Stainless Steel



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Towers



FIRE TOWERS
COLLECTION

FIRE TOWERS

T.O.P.'s Fire Tower line is a unique array of products that brings a one of a kind feeling to any backyard or outdoor space. These units are transportable and take up no more than 2' of floor space. Pair them to create a grandiose entry way.

Custom Sizes & Styles Available

Have a custom design in mind? We can build it! Call or email us today to inquire

Small Foot Print

The towers take up less space than a fire pit, and with its towering size, its sure to give an unforgettable impression.

No Assembly Required

All fire towers come with its components assembled and hoses attached. Just connect the unit to gas and you're ready to operate your unit

Manufactured By Hand in the USA

Each unit is made individually by hand from raw materials. T.O.P.'s craftsmen maintain high quality production standards to give you the best products



Granada Fire Tower

OPT-FTWR1

Match Lit

OPT-FTWR1EKIT

Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 22" X 22"
- » Height: 68"
- » Weight: 95 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Material: Galvanized Steel
- » Finish: Powder-Coated
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses.
- » Propane Tank Storage: Yes



Bastille Corten Tower

OPT-FTWR2

Match Lit

OPT-FTWR2EKIT

Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 87"
- » Weight: 145 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Material: Corten Steel
- » Finish: Weathered Corten Steel
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses.
- » Propane Tank Storage: Yes



Bastille C

OPT-FTWR3

Match Lit

OPT-FTWR3EKIT

Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 24" x 24"
- » Height: 87"
- » Weight: 128 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Material: Copper
- » Finish: Hammered Patina
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses.
- » Propane Tank Storage: Yes



High-Rise Fire Tower

28" x 28" Tower - Stainless Steel

OPT-FTWR528 Match Lit

OPT-FTWR528EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 28" X 28"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 275 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K

42" x 42" Tower - Stainless Steel

OPT-FTWR542 Match Lit

OPT-FTWR542EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 42" X 42"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 275 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K

- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » Finish: Brushed Finish
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Glass Panels.
- » Propane Tank Storage: N/A



High-Rise Fire Tower

28" x 28" Tower - Black Powdercoat

OPT-FTWR628 Match Lit

OPT-FTWR628EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 28" X 28"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 275 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K

42" x 42" Tower - Black Powdercoat

OPT-FTWR642 Match Lit

OPT-FTWR642EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 42" X 42"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 275 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K

- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » Finish: Black Powder Coat
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Glass Panels.
- » Propane Tank Storage: N/A

***Note: This was a custom design**



The Hay Stack Fire Tower

48" x 48" Tower - Black Powdercoat

OPT-FTWR4 Match Lit

OPT-FTWR4EKIT Electronic Ignition

- » Dimensions: 48" X 48"
- » Height: 72"
- » Weight: 450 Lbs.
- » BTU: 40K
- » Material: Stainless Steel
- » No Fire Glass Required
- » Items Included: Burner, Key Valve, Key, Gas Hoses, Sculpture
- » Propane Tank Storage: N/A



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

Self-Contained Fire & Water Fountains



60" Olympian - 4 Way Spill

OPT-OLR60E

Low Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Diameter: 60"
- » Overall Height: 36"

Water Tank

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 22"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft² Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve.
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

4 - Way Copper Fire & Water Bowl

- » Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base Diameter: 16"
- » Ignition: Match Lit / Low Voltage Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 50 Lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 80 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.

Our Self Contained Units come equipped with all necessary components for plug and play application. All units are ready to be finished with your choice of exterior such as stones, bricks, pavers, veneer, coping, etc. They may also be enjoyed as is. Each unit is constructed from marine grade stainless steel and finished with powder coat. Custom Sizes Available



10' x 2' Self Contained Water Fall over Fire Feature with Planter.
Riverside Food Lab, Riverside, California.

10' x 2' Self Contained Water Fall over Fire Feature with Planter.

60" Square Olympian - 4 Way Spill

OPT-OLS60SE

Low Voltage Electronic Ignition

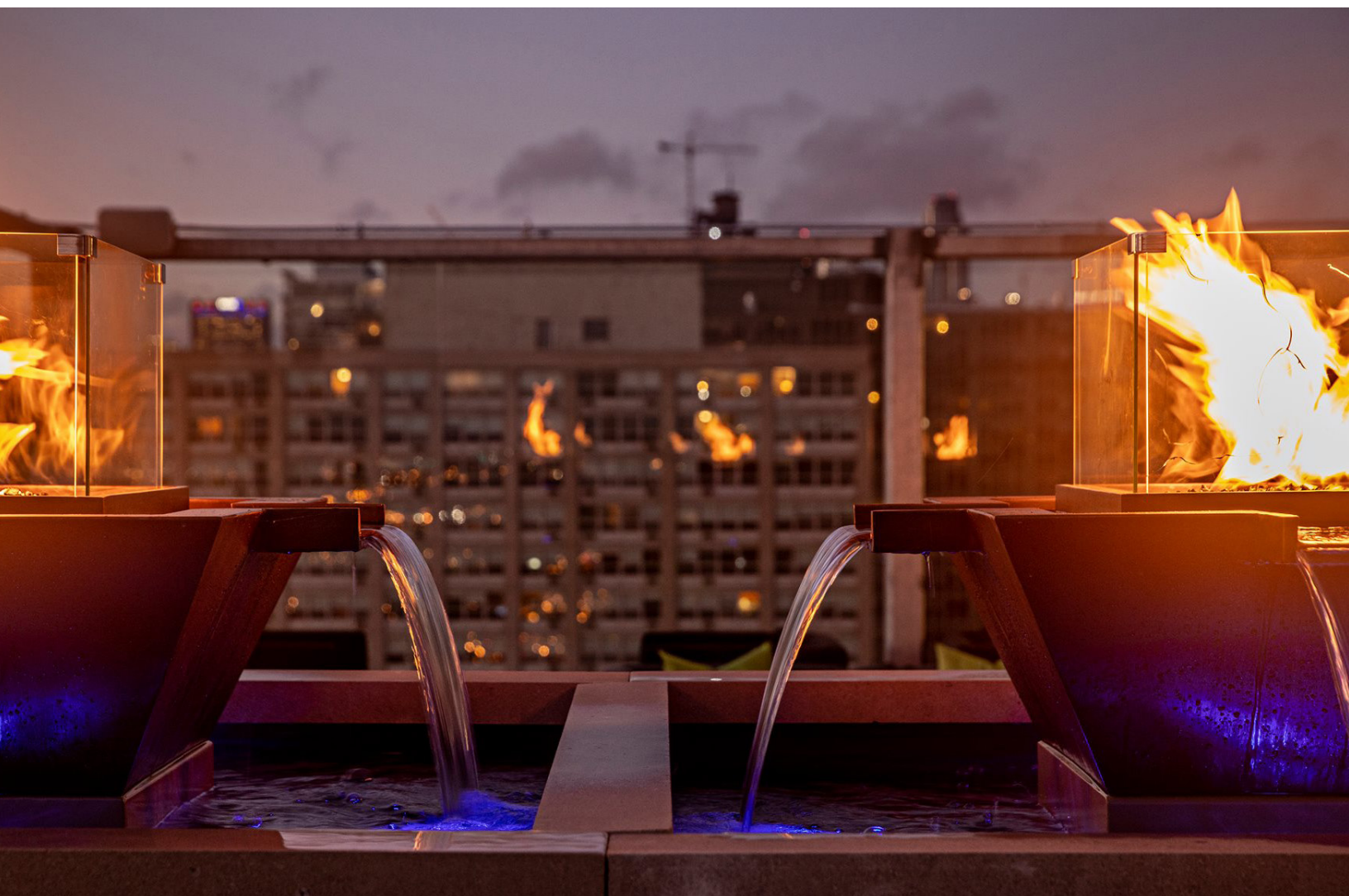
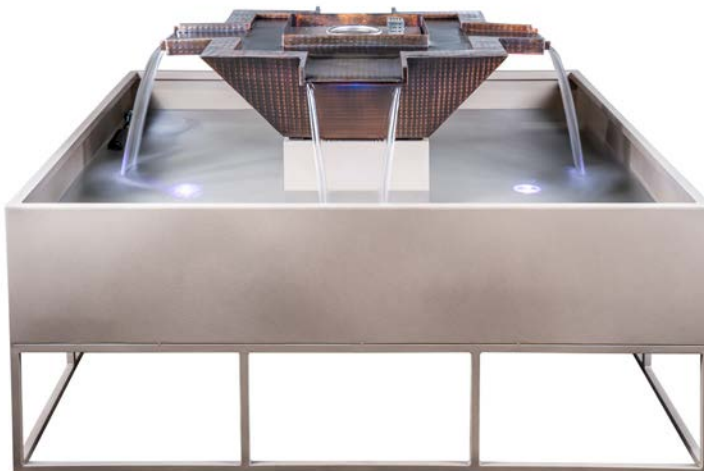
- » Overall Dimensions: 60" x 60" x 36"

Water Tank

- » Dimensions: 60" X 60"
- » Height: 22"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft³ Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve.
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 95 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly

4-Way Copper Fire & Water Bowl

- » Size: 30" X 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base: 20" X 20"
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 30 Lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish





72" Osiris

OPT-OSR60E Low Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Height: 58"
- » Overall Diameter: 84"

Water Tank

- » Basin Diameter: 72"
- » Basin Depth: 10"
- » Overhang: 6"
- » Height: 22"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft² Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

Copper Fire Bowl

- » Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Ignition: Low Voltage AC Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » No Fire Glass Or Lava Stone Required.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 120 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.



60" Olympian with 360° Sedona

OPT-OLYSED60E Low Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Diameter: 60"
- » Overall Height: 38"

38" 360° Concrete Fire & Water Bowl

- » Size: 38"
- » Height: 16"
- » Base: 18"
- » BTU: 45K
- » Sugg. Glass: 16lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: GFR Concrete

Water Tank

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 22"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft² Water Filter, 24 hr. Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 95 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.

89" Atlas Fire & Water Fountain

OPT-ATL89E12

Low Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Height: 76"
- » Overall Diameter: 89"

Top Basin

- » Basin Inner Diameter: 55"
- » Basin Outer Diameter: 67"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Height: 48"
- » BTU: 55,000
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights, 50 Ft² Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

Lower Basin

- » Basin Inner Diameter: 87"
- » Basin Outer Diameter: 89"
- » Height: 30"
- » Ignition: Match Lit / Low Voltage Electronic Ignition
- » No Fire Glass Or Lava Stone Required.
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 120 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.



Fountain shown in Copper Vein Finish
Globe is done in Acrylic Material

OPT-ACRGLB

72" Olympia 3-Way Spill

OPT-OLY723WE Low Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Height: 58"
- » Overall Diameter: 72"

Water Tank

- » Basin Diameter: 72"
- » Basin Depth: 10"
- » Overhang: 6"
- » Height: 22"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft² Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

Copper Fire Bowl

- » Diameter: 24"
- » Height: 12"
- » Ignition: Match Lit / Low Voltage Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » No Fire Glass Or Lava Stone Required.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 120 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.



Custom Sizes Available



GOT CUSTOM SPILLWAY REQUESTS?
WE WILL DO IT FOR YOU!

60" Round Olympian - 360° Spill

OPT-OLY60E12

Low Voltage Electronic Ignition



- » Overall Diameter: 60"
- » Overall Height: 36"

Water Tank

- » Diameter: 60"
- » Height: 22"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft² Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve.
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

360° Copper Fire & Water Bowl

- » Diameter: 30"
- » Height: 12"
- » Base Diameter: 16"
- » Ignition: Match Lit / Low Voltage Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 Lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 80 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.

86" Round Olympian Concrete - 360° Spill

OPT-OLY86E12-RF

Low Voltage Electronic Ignition

- » Overall Diameter: 86"
- » Overall Height: 36"

Water Tank

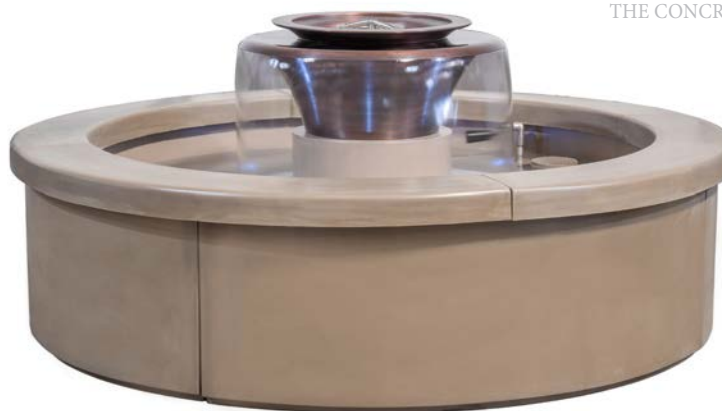
- » Diameter: 86"
- » Height: 23"
- » Basin Depth: 12"
- » Tank Includes: LED Lights (X4), 50 Ft² Water Filter, 24Hr Circulation Pump, Auto-Fill, Drain Valve.
- » Material: 316 Stainless Steel With Powder Coat Finish

360° Copper Fire & Water Bowl

- » Diameter: 36"
- » Height: 14"
- » Base Diameter: 20"
- » Ignition: Match Lit / Low Voltage Electronic Ignition
- » BTU: 65K
- » Sugg. Fire Glass: 25 Lbs.
- » Bowl Includes: Fire Pan, Burner, Gas Hose, Lava Rock.
- » Bowl Material: Copper - Hammered Patina Finish
- » LED Lights And Circulation Pump (Each Require 110V To Run)
- » 80 U.S. Gallons Required To Run Properly.



THIS IS THE FRAME USED FOR
THE CONCRETE



CONCRETE BASE OPTION SHOWN ABOVE

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. Example: 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP



Drain Valve
OPT-RP-DRV

- » Used to drain water from water features.
- » Water hose may be connected may be connected to redirect water.
- » Outdoor rated.



Filter Cartridge
OPT-RP-FCRT

- » Filter cartridge for self-cleaning feature of self-contained water features.
- » Diameter: 4.5"
- » Height: 9.5"



LED 12V Transformer
OPT-RP-LED12V

- » Transformer for LED Lights on Self-Contained Water Features.
- » L: 2.75 W: 1.5"
- » Height: 9.5"



1.5" Union & Slip
OPT-RP-UNT

- » Pump union with 1.5" female buttress thread
- » 1.5" Slip



LED Housing Unit
OPT-RP-LEDHU

- » Housing Unit For LED Light
- » Unit for use in Self-Contained Water Features



LED Light Feature
OPT-RP-LEDLF

- » LED Light Feature along with its cable.
- » Feature is to be encased within LED Housing Unit.
- » Feature for use in Self-Contained Water Features



LED Module
OPT-RP-LEDMD

- » LED Light Module.
- » Module to be connected to 12V Transformer for Self-Contained Water Features



Water Pump
OPT-RP-WPMP

- » Self-Contained water feature water pump.
- » Pump cycles water within water feature for continuous use.



Auto Refill
OPT-AUTORF

- » Auto Refill Unit for use in Self-Contained Water Features
- » Maintains water levels

THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



READY TO FINISH
COLLECTION

Our Ready-to-Finish Fire Pits are pre-built, fully assembled fire pits with a scratch board finish. This allows you to quickly install a fire pit with your choice of exterior finishing.

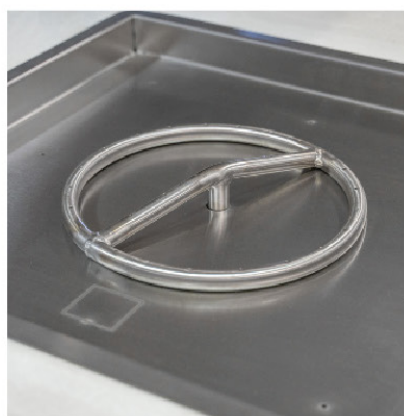
- » Match the fire pit with its surroundings
- » Eliminate the hassle of building a fire pit from scratch
- » Built from strong steel tubing to support almost any stone
- » Plug & Play installation to get in & out quicker
- » Includes all components necessary so you don't have to shop around.
- » Includes proper ventilation for safe operation
- » 24" Tall units include a stainless steel door for propane tank storage.

Everything we do can be customized, RTF Fire Pits are no different. We can change the following:

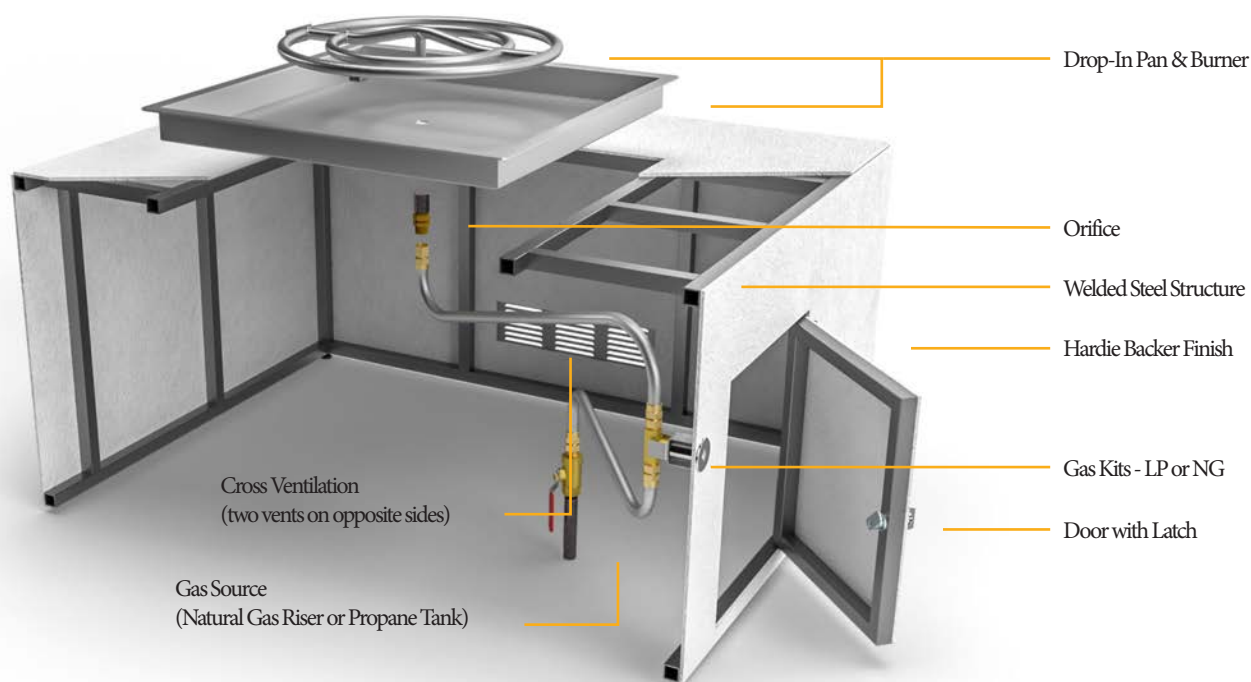
- » Gas Type - Liquid Propane or Natural Gas
- » Ignition Options - Match Lit, Flame Sense Ignition, Low Voltage or Plug & Play To Low Voltage Ignition
- » Burning Media - Lava Rock or Glass
- » Ornamental Burners and Sculptures



Finished Product Example



Component Overview





To add the Flame Sense with Spark Ignition Option, add **"-FSML"** to the part number.
To add the Plug & Play to Low Voltage Ignition Option, add **"-EKIT"** to the end of the part number



Square Pit Form - 16" Tall



PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-S36PB	36"	36"	16"	18" x 18"	12"	65K
OPT-S48PB	48"	48"	16"	18" x 18"	12"	65K
OPT-S60PB	60"	60"	16"	24" x 24"	12"	65K
OPT-S72PB	72"	72"	16"	30" x 30"	18"	65K
OPT-S84PB	84"	84"	16"	36" x 36"	18"	65K

Square Pit Form - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-S36DRPB	36"	36"	24"	18" x 18"	12"	65K
OPT-S48DRPB	48"	48"	24"	18" x 18"	12"	65K
OPT-S60DRPB	60"	60"	24"	24" x 24"	12"	65K
OPT-S72DRPB	72"	72"	24"	30" x 30"	18"	160K
OPT-S84DRPB	84"	84"	24"	36" x 36"	18"	160K

Square Table Form - 16" Tall



PART #	L	W	H	BASE	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-ST36PB	36"	36"	16"	20" x 20"	18" x 18"	12"	65K
OPT-ST48PB	48"	48"	16"	32" x 32"	18" x 18"	12"	65K
OPT-ST60PB	60"	60"	16"	44" x 44"	24" x 24"	12"	65K
OPT-ST72PB	72"	72"	16"	56" x 56"	30" x 30"	18"	160K
OPT-ST84PB	84"	84"	16"	68" x 68"	36" x 36"	18"	160K

Square Table Form - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



PART #	L	W	H	BASE	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-ST36DRPB	36"	36"	24"	20" x 20"	18" x 18"	12"	65K
OPT-ST48DRPB	48"	48"	24"	32" x 32"	18" x 18"	12"	65K
OPT-ST60DRPB	60"	60"	24"	44" x 44"	24" x 24"	12"	65K
OPT-ST72DRPB	72"	72"	24"	56" x 56"	30" x 30"	18"	160K
OPT-ST84DRPB	84"	84"	24"	68" x 68"	36" x 36"	18"	160K

Rectangular Pit Form - 16" Tall



PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-UFRT48PB	48"	24"	16"	36"x7"	30"	50K
OPT-UFRT60PB	60"	24"	16"	36"x7"	30"	50K
OPT-UFRT72PB	72"	24"	16"	36"x7"	30"	50K
OPT-UFRT84PB	84"	24"	16"	48"x7"	42"	70K
OPT-UFRT96PB	96"	24"	16"	48"x7"	42"	70K
OPT-UFRT108PB	108"	24"	16"	60"x7"	54"	90K

Rectangular Pit Form - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage



PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-UFRT48DRPB	48"	24"	24"	36"x7"	30"	50K
OPT-UFRT60DRPB	60"	24"	24"	36"x7"	30"	50K
OPT-UFRT72DRPB	72"	24"	24"	36"x7"	30"	50K
OPT-UFRT84DRPB	84"	24"	24"	48"x7"	42"	70K
OPT-UFRT96DRPB	96"	24"	24"	48"x7"	42"	70K
OPT-UFRT108DRPB	108"	24"	24"	60"x7"	54"	90K



To add the Flame Sense with Spark Ignition Option, add **"-FSML"** to the part number.
To add the Plug & Play to Low Voltage Ignition Option, add **"-EKIT"** to the end of the part number
Natural Gas, add -NG. Liquid Propane, add -LP



Rectangular Table Form - 16" Tall

PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-URST4816PB	48"	30"	18"	30"x8"	24"	40K
OPT-URST6016PB	60"	30"	18"	36"x8"	30"	50K
OPT-URST7216PB	72"	30"	18"	36"x8"	30"	50K
OPT-URST8416PB	84"	30"	18"	48"x8"	42"	70K
OPT-URST9616PB	96"	30"	18"	60"x8"	54"	90K
OPT-URST10816PB	108"	30"	18"	72"x8"	60"	100K



Rectangular Table Form - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-URST48DRPB	48"	30"	24"	30"x8"	24"	40K
OPT-URST60DRPB	60"	30"	24"	36"x8"	30"	50K
OPT-URST72DRPB	72"	30"	24"	36"x8"	30"	50K
OPT-URST84DRPB	84"	30"	24"	48"x8"	42"	70K
OPT-URST96DRPB	96"	30"	24"	60"x8"	54"	90K
OPT-URST108DRPB	108"	30"	24"	72"x8"	60"	100K



Round Pit Form - 16" Tall

PART #	D	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-RL48PB	48"	16"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-RL60PB	60"	16"	25"	12"	65K
OPT-RL72PB	72"	16"	31"	18"	160K
OPT-RL84PB	84"	16"	37"	18"	160K



Round Pit Form With Door - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

PART #	OD	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-RL48DRPB	48"	24"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-RL60DRPB	60"	24"	25"	12"	65K
OPT-RL72DRPB	72"	24"	31"	18"	160K
OPT-RL84DRPB	84"	24"	37"	18"	160K



Round Table Form - 16" Tall

PART #	OD	H	BASE	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-RRL48PB	48"	16"	32"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-RRL60PB	60"	16"	44"	25"	12"	65K
OPT-RRL72PB	72"	16"	56"	31"	18"	160K
OPT-RRL84PB	84"	16"	68"	37"	18"	160K



Round Table Form With Door - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

PART #	OD	H	BASE	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-RRL48DRPB	48"	24"	32"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-RRL60DRPB	60"	24"	44"	25"	12"	65K
OPT-RRL72DRPB	72"	24"	56"	31"	18"	160K
OPT-RRL84DRPB	84"	24"	68"	37"	18"	160K



To add the Flame Sense with Spark Ignition Option, add **"-FSML"** to the part number.
 To add the Plug & Play to Low Voltage Ignition Option, add **"-EKIT"** to the end of the part number
 Natural Gas, add **-NG**. Liquid Propane, add **-LP**



Octagon Pit Form - 16" Tall

PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-OCTG36PB	36"	36"	16"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-OCTG48PB	48"	48"	16"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-OCTG60PB	60"	60"	16"	25"	12"	65K
OPT-OCTG72PB	72"	72"	16"	31"	18"	160K
OPT-OCTG84PB	84"	84"	16"	37"	18"	160K



Octagon Pit Form - 24" Tall

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-OCTG36DRPB	36"	36"	24"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-OCTG48DRPB	48"	48"	24"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-OCTG60DRPB	60"	60"	24"	25"	12"	65K
OPT-OCTG72DRPB	72"	72"	24"	31"	18"	160K
OPT-OCTG84DRPB	84"	84"	24"	37"	18"	160K



Coronado Form

PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-UC60PB	60"	28"	15"	36" x 10"	36"	50K
OPT-UC72PB	72"	28"	15"	48" x 10"	42"	70K
OPT-UC84PB	84"	28"	15"	60" x 10"	60"	100K
OPT-UC96PB	96"	28"	15"	72" x 10"	72"	120K
OPT-UC108PB	108"	28"	15"	84" x 10"	84"	140K
OPT-UC120PB	120"	28"	15"	96" x 10"	96"	240K



Catalina Form

Includes access door for 20 lbs propane tank storage

PART #	L	W	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-UCTDR60PB	60"	28"	24"	36" x 10"	30"	50K
OPT-UCTDR72PB	72"	28"	24"	48" x 10"	42"	70K
OPT-UCTDR84PB	84"	28"	24"	60" x 10"	54"	90K
OPT-UCTDR96PB	96"	28"	24"	72" x 10"	60"	100K
OPT-UCTDR108PB	108"	28"	24"	84" x 10"	72"	120K
OPT-UCTDR120PB	120"	28"	24"	96" x 10"	84"	140K



The Trilogy Form 16" & 24" Tall

PART #	OD	H	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-TGYRTF4816/24	48"	16" / 24"	19"	12"	65K
OPT-TGYRTF6016/24	60"	16" / 24"	25"	12"	65K
OPT-TGYRTF7216/24	72"	16" / 24"	31"	18"	160K
OPT-TGYRTF8416/24	84"	16" / 24"	37"	18"	160K



Ready To Finish Fireplace - 48" Tall

Optional
Basin to hold water
(For use with scupper)

PART #	L	W	H	INNER LENGTH	INNER HEIGHT	BURN AREA	BURNER	BTU
OPT-RTFFP48	48"	24"	48"	36"	19.5"	23.5" x 19.5"	18"	30K
OPT-RTFFP60	60"	24"	48"	48"	19.5"	29.5" x 19.5"	24"	40K
OPT-RTFFP72	72"	24"	48"	60"	19.5"	35.5" x 19.5"	30"	50K
OPT-RTFFP84	84"	24"	48"	72"	19.5"	41.5" x 19.5"	36"	60K
OPT-RTFFP96	96"	24"	48"	84"	19.5"	47.5" x 19.5"	42"	70K

Optional Accessories

Unit	Stainless Lid	Glass Wind Guard	Optional Concrete Top	Scupper	Basin
48" Fire Place	OPT-RC2521	OPT-WG-2723	OPT-FPTOP48	OPT-RNS36	OPT-BSIN48
60" Fire Place	OPT-RC3121	OPT-WG-3323	OPT-FPTOP60	OPT-RNS48	OPT-BSIN60
72" Fire Place	OPT-RC3721	OPT-WG-3923	OPT-FPTOP72	OPT-RNS60	OPT-BSIN72
84" Fire Place	OPT-RC4321	OPT-WG-4523	OPT-FPTOP84	OPT-RNS72	OPT-BSIN84
96" Fire Place	OPT-RC4921	OPT-WG-5123	OPT-FPTOP96	OPT-RNS84	OPT-BSIN96

Bullet Burner Upgrades

Unit	Stainless Steel Bullet Burner
48" Fire Place	OPT-B18SST
60" Fire Place	OPT-B24SST
72" Fire Place	OPT-B30SST
84" Fire Place	OPT-B36SST
96" Fire Place	OPT-B42SST

The Outdoor Plus' Water-Over-Fire Pit Insert is your solution to creating a unique fire feature. Its simple form allows it to drop into place like any other drop in pan, and its plug & play features allows for easy installation and operation.

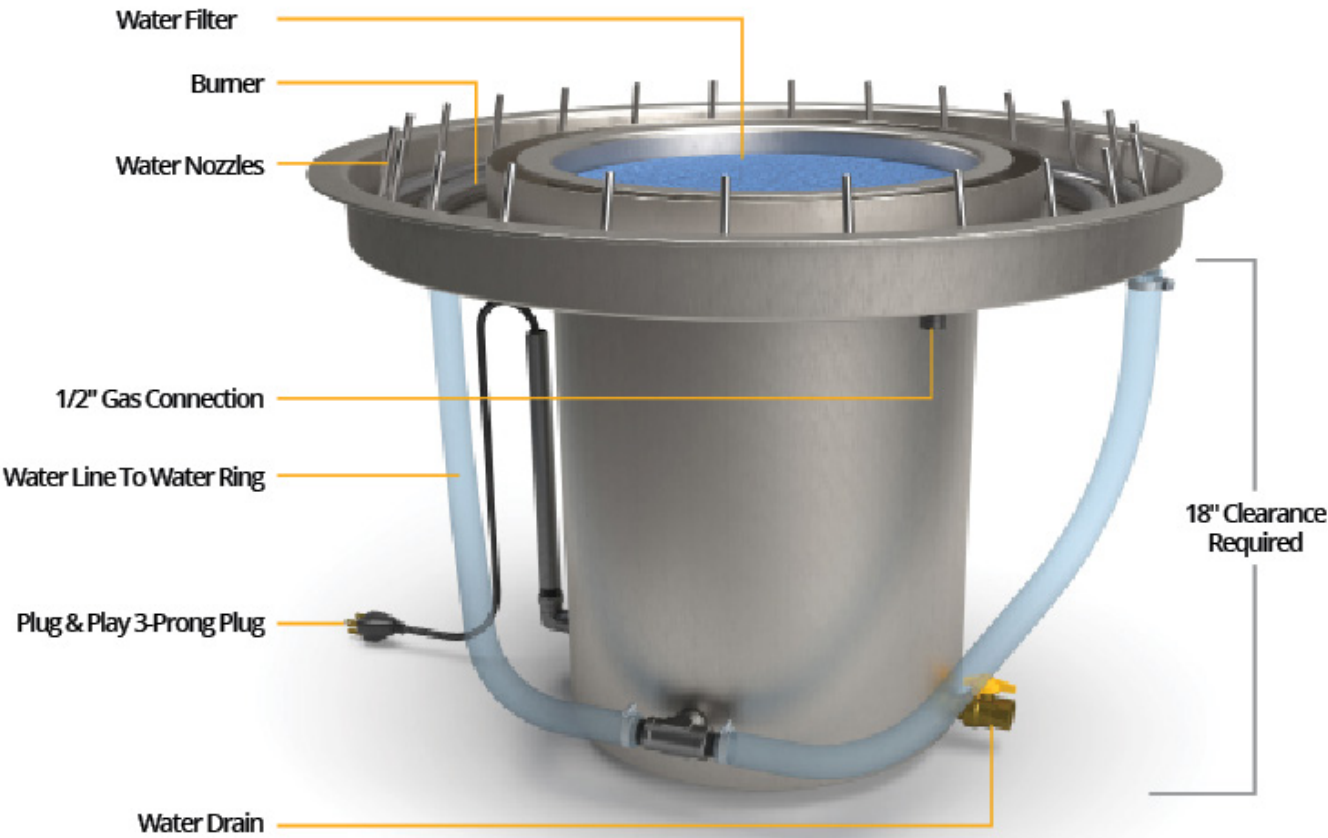
The Water-Over-Fire Kit features all components necessary for plug & play operation: Burner, Water Ring, Water Lines, Water Drain, Water Pump (110V), Filter & Debris Catcher. 1/2" MIP gas Inlet. All water over fire kits are NG or LP compatible.

PART #	DIAMETER	MINIMUM CUT-OUT	HEIGHT	SUGG. GLASS	BTU
OPT-300-WOFKIT-25	25"	25.5"	18"	35 lbs.	110,000
OPT-300-WOFKIT-31	31"	31.5"	18"	45 lbs.	130,000
OPT-300-WOFKIT-37	37"	37.5"	18"	55 lbs.	160,000

The water reservoirs requires an 18" clearance below.



UNIT OVERVIEW







THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



ORNAMENTS
COLLECTION

Our collection of ornaments are a unique way to add personality to any of your fire features. They are suitable for both fire pits and fireplaces and install easily. Some of T.O.P.'s ornaments replace your unit's burner and other ornaments simply sit on top of the burner. As always, we are able to manufacture custom sizes, shapes and even your custom designs!

Black Steel Fireplace Waves

Mild Steel Construction. Replaces pre-existing burner



PART #	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT	INLET	BTU
OPT-WBB24	24" x 6"	18"	1/2"	80K
OPT-WBB30	30" x 6"	18"	1/2"	100K
OPT-WBB36	36" x 6"	18"	1/2"	120K



Stainless Steel Fireplace Waves

Stainless Steel Construction. Replaces pre-existing burner



PART #	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT	INLET	BTU
OPT-WBS24	24" x 6"	18"	1/2"	80K
OPT-WBS30	30" x 6"	18"	1/2"	100K
OPT-WBS36	36" x 6"	18"	1/2"	120K



Stainless Steel Tangled Fireplace Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Replaces pre-existing burner



Fireplace Log And Tray Set

Includes: Steel Logs, Steel Grate, Steel Tray and Burner



PART #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INLET	BTU
OPT-18SLS	18"	10"	14"	1/2"	90K
OPT-24SLS	24"	10"	14"	1/2"	90K
OPT-30SLS	30"	10"	14"	1/2"	95K
OPT-36SLS	36"	10"	14"	1/2"	100K



Cat Tail Fireplace Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Replaces pre-existing burner



PART #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INLET	BTU
OPT-18WRF18	18"	6"	18"	1/2"	90K
OPT-18WRF24	24"	6"	18"	1/2"	90K
OPT-18WRF30	30"	6"	18"	1/2"	95K
OPT-18WRF36	36"	6"	18"	1/2"	100K



Mild Steel Hoops

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



PART #	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT
OPT-STHP24	24" x 16"	18"
OPT-STHP30	30" x 16"	18"



Steel Fire Pit Log Pile

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



PART #	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
OPT-1924	19"	24"
OPT-3031	30"	24"



Steel Upright Logs

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner. Lava not included



PART #	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT
OPT-STLOG24	24" x 10"	18"
OPT-STLOG30	30" x 10"	18"



Steel Fire Balls

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner.
Sold individually.



PART #	DIAMETER	FINISH
OPT-FB4	4"	Steel
OPT-FB6	6"	Steel



Gas Burning Bush

Stainless Steel Construction. Male Connection



PART #	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	INLET	BTU
OPT-BB	16"	18"	1/2"	65k

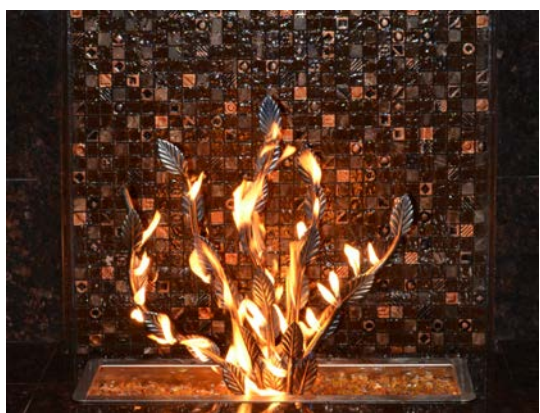


Gas Fire Tree Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Male Connection



PART #	WIDTH	HEIGHT	INLET	BTU
OPT-3000	24"	24"	1/2"	180k



Gas Lotus Flower Ornament Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Male Connection



PART #	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	INLET	BTU
OPT-LF	18"	9"	1/2"	65k



Gas Fire Globe Burner

Stainless Steel Construction. Male Connection



PART #	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	INLET	BTU
OPT-FG12	12"	12"	1/2"	75K
OPT-FG18	18"	18"	1/2"	125K
OPT-FG24	24"	24"	1/2"	175K



Bird's Nest

Includes Ornament & SS Burner



Mild Steel



Stainless Steel

PART #	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	BURNER	INLET	BTU
MILD STEEL					
OPT-30BNS	30"	18"	24"	1/2"	150K
OPT-36BNS	36"	18"	24"	1/2"	150K
OPT-48BNS	48"	18"	36"	3/4"	200K
STAINLESS STEEL					
OPT-30BN	30"	18"	24"	1/2"	150K
OPT-36BN	36"	18"	24"	1/2"	150K
OPT-48BN	48"	18"	36"	3/4"	200K



1/2" Mild Steel Desert Sticks

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



PART #	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
OPT-DS	20"	24"



1/2" Solid Steel Logs

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



PART #	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
OPT-SL	18"	20"



Steel Triangle Sculpture

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



PART #	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT
OPT-STTRI24	24" x 14"	22"
OPT-STTRI30	30" x 14"	22"



Stainless Steel Polished Logs

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



PART #	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT
OPT-CS2410	24" x 10"	18"
OPT-CS3010	30" x 10"	18"



1/4" Milled Steel Fire Twigs

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner



PART #	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT
OPT-STWG24	24" x 10"	18"
OPT-STWG30	30" x 10"	18"



Genesis Ornament

Ornament only. Sets over existing burner

PART #	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT
OPT-GEN24	24" x 15"	18"
OPT-GEN36	36" x 15"	18"





THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



TANK ENCLOSURES COLLECTION



Concrete Pedestal

OPT-GFRCSTAND

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » 14" x 16" Access Door
- » Bowl Not Included



Concrete LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDEGFRC

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » 14" x 16" Access Door
- » Bowl Not Included



Rustic White



Copper LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDECPR

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » Bowl Not Included
- » Removable Top



Corten Steel LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDECES

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » Bowl Not Included
- » Removable Top



Powder Coated LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDEPC

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » Bowl Not Included
- » Removable Top



Stainless Steel LP Enclosure

OPT-LPHIDESS

- » Width: 16"
- » Length: 16"
- » Height: 21"
- » Bowl Not Included
- » Removable Top

POWDER COAT COLOR OPTIONS

When ordering, specify the powder coat color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** White Coronado Fire Pit = OPT-CORPC48-WHT

White -WHT	Gray -GRY	Pewter -PEW	Black -BLK	Silver Vein -SLV	Copper Vein -CPV	Java -JAV
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Metallic Finishes and Rustic Finishes are available at an extra charge

When ordering, specify the concrete color by adding the color code to the end of the Part #. **Example:** 27" Brown Sedona Water Bowl = OPT-27RWO-BRN

Black -BLK	Ash -ASH	Natural Gray -NGY	Gray -GRY	White Limestone -LIM	Chocolate -CHC	Chestnut -CST	Brown -BRN	Vanilla -VAN
Rustic Gray -RGR	Moss Stone -RMS	Rustic White -RWH	Coffee -RCF	Slate -MSL	Silver -MSV	Pearl -MPR	Bronze -MBR	Copper -MCP

? How Much Glass Does My Fire Pit Need?

Use this table to decide how much glass you will need for your fire feature's burning area. These amounts are for units with a burning area depth of about 2".

Rectangular Burn Area

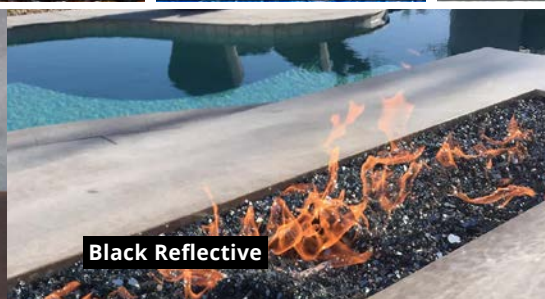
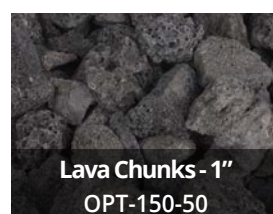
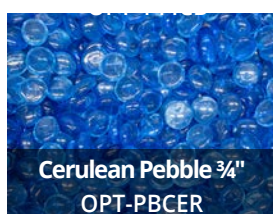
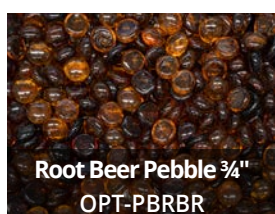
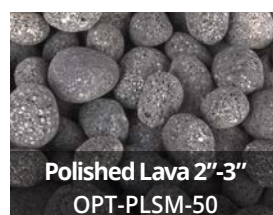
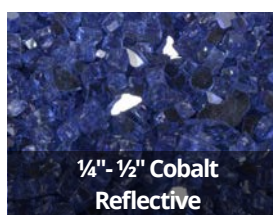
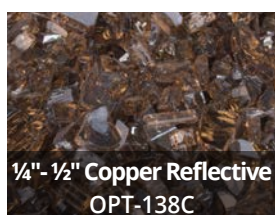
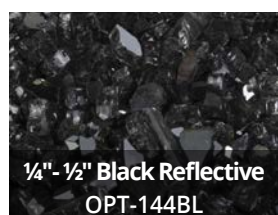
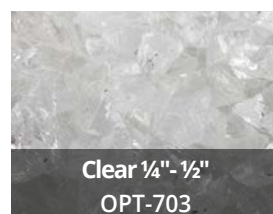
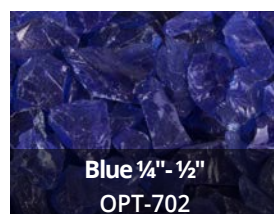
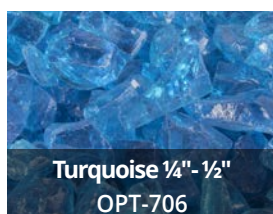
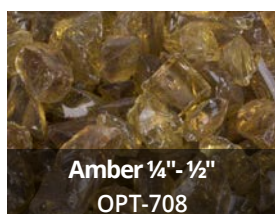
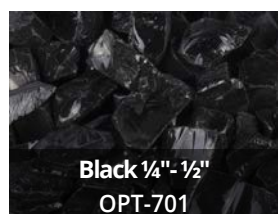
LENGTH	WIDTH	GLASS	LENGTH	WIDTH	GLASS	LENGTH	WIDTH	GLASS	LENGTH	WIDTH	GLASS
24"	6"	17 lbs.	24"	8"	20 lbs.	24"	12"	34 lbs.	24"	18"	45 lbs.
30"	6"	21 lbs.	30"	8"	25 lbs.	30"	12"	42 lbs.	30"	18"	56 lbs.
36"	6"	25 lbs.	36"	8"	30 lbs.	36"	12"	50 lbs.	36"	18"	67 lbs.
42"	6"	29 lbs.	42"	8"	35 lbs.	42"	12"	58 lbs.	42"	18"	79 lbs.
48"	6"	34 lbs.	48"	8"	40 lbs.	48"	12"	68 lbs.	48"	18"	90 lbs.
60"	6"	42 lbs.	60"	8"	50 lbs.	60"	12"	84 lbs.	60"	18"	112 lbs.
72"	6"	50 lbs.	72"	8"	60 lbs.	72"	12"	100 lbs.	72"	18"	135 lbs.
84"	6"	59 lbs.	84"	8"	70 lbs.	84"	12"	118 lbs.	84"	18"	157 lbs.
96"	6"	67 lbs.	96"	8"	80 lbs.	96"	12"	134 lbs.	96"	18"	180 lbs.

Round Burn Area

DIAMETER	GLASS
13"	15 lbs.
19"	30 lbs.
25"	50 lbs.
31"	80 lbs.
37"	125 lbs.
48"	192 lbs.
60"	300 lbs.

Square Burn Area

SIZE	GLASS
16.5"	15 lbs.
18"	30 lbs.
24"	50 lbs.
30"	80 lbs.
36"	125 lbs.
48"	240 lbs.
60"	375 lbs.



Glass comes in 25lb bags. Lava chunks come in 1 cubic foot quantity. Polished lava comes in 1/2 cubic foot quantity.

All options are suitable for any type of fire. We suggest covering the burner a maximum of 1 inch.

Fire Pit Lids

Fire Pit Covers will protect your fire pit year round from the harsh elements. The covers also create a table top for when the fire pit is not in use for extra food & drink space. *Note: All Fire Pit Lids are flat.*

Square Cover

304 Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish



DIMENSION	PART #
14" x 14"	OPT-14SC
16" x 16"	OPT-16SC
18" x 18"	OPT-18SC
20" x 20"	OPT-20SC
22" x 22"	OPT-22SC
24" x 24"	OPT-24SC
26" x 26"	OPT-26SC
28" x 28"	OPT-28SC
30" x 30"	OPT-30SC

DIMENSION	PART #
32" x 32"	OPT-32SC
34" x 34"	OPT-34SC
36" x 36"	OPT-36SC
38" x 38"	OPT-38SC
40" x 40"	OPT-40SC
42" x 42"	OPT-42SC
46" x 46"	OPT-46SC
50" x 50"	OPT-50SC

Round Cover

304 Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish



DIAMETER	PART #
17"	OPT-17RC
21"	OPT-21RC
22"	OPT-22RC
23"	OPT-23RC
24"	OPT-24RC
25"	OPT-25RC
26"	OPT-26RC
27"	OPT-27RC
28"	OPT-28RC

DIAMETER	PART #
29"	OPT-29RC
30"	OPT-30RC
32"	OPT-32RC
33"	OPT-33RC
34"	OPT-34RC
35"	OPT-35RC
38"	OPT-38RC
41"	OPT-41RC
42"	OPT-42RC
44"	OPT-44RC
47"	OPT-47RC
48"	OPT-48RC
50"	OPT-50RC
52"	OPT-52RC
54"	OPT-54RC
58"	OPT-58RC
60"	OPT-60RC

Rectangular Cover

304 Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish



DIMENSION	PART #
10" x 20"	OPT-RC1020
10" x 22"	OPT-RC1022
10" x 26"	OPT-RC1026
10" x 28"	OPT-RC1028
10" x 32"	OPT-RC1032
10" x 34"	OPT-RC1034
10" x 38"	OPT-RC1038
10" x 40"	OPT-RC1040
10" x 44"	OPT-RC1044
10" x 48"	OPT-RC1048
10" x 52"	OPT-RC1052
10" x 56"	OPT-RC1056
10" x 60"	OPT-RC1060
10" x 64"	OPT-RC1064
10" x 68"	OPT-RC1068
10" x 72"	OPT-RC1072
10" x 76"	OPT-RC1076
10" x 88"	OPT-RC1088
12" x 26"	OPT-RC1226
12" x 32"	OPT-RC1232
12" x 36"	OPT-RC1236
12" x 38"	OPT-RC1238
12" x 42"	OPT-RC1242
12" x 44"	OPT-RC1244
12" x 50"	OPT-RC1250
12" x 56"	OPT-RC1256
12" x 62"	OPT-RC1262
12" x 68"	OPT-RC1268
12" x 74"	OPT-RC1274
12" x 80"	OPT-RC1280
12" x 92"	OPT-RC1292
12" x 104"	OPT-RC12104
14" x 38"	OPT-RC1438
14" x 44"	OPT-RC1444
14" x 50"	OPT-RC1450
14" x 56"	OPT-RC1456
14" x 62"	OPT-RC1462

DIMENSION	PART #
14" x 68"	OPT-RC1468
14" x 74"	OPT-RC1474
14" x 80"	OPT-RC1480
14" x 92"	OPT-RC1492
14" x 104"	OPT-RC14104
16" x 28"	OPT-RC1628
16" x 40"	OPT-RC1640
16" x 52"	OPT-RC1652
16" x 64"	OPT-RC1664
16" x 68"	OPT-RC1668
16" x 76"	OPT-RC1676
16" x 82"	OPT-RC1682
16" x 88"	OPT-RC1688
16" x 106"	OPT-RC16106
18" x 38"	OPT-RC1838
18" x 44"	OPT-RC1844
18" x 54"	OPT-RC1854
18" x 68"	OPT-RC1868

Cone Cover

Aluminum, Black Powder Coat Finish



DIAMETER	HEIGHT	PART #
17"	3"	OPT-RCB17
23"	3"	OPT-RCB23
29"	4"	OPT-RCB29
35"	5"	OPT-RCB35
41"	6"	OPT-RCB41
47"	7"	OPT-RCB47

Stainless Steel Access Doors

Access Doors come equipped with a lock latch. Key Included. Brushed Finish.



PART #	DOOR DIMENSIONS	OUTER DIMENSION	DEPTH
OPT-ADSS88	8" x 8"	10" x 10"	1.5"
OPT-ADSS1010	10" x 10"	12" x 12"	1.5"
OPT-ADSS1212	12" x 12"	14" x 14"	1.5"
OPT-ADSS1417	14" x 17"	16" x 19"	1.5"

Black Cone Cover & Heat Reflector

Includes: Hook with Mounting Bracket and Black Cone Cover



PART #	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
OPT-RCB17HRF	17"	48"
OPT-RCB23HRF	23"	48"
OPT-RCB29HRF	29"	48"
OPT-RCB35HRF	35"	48"
OPT-RCB41HRF	41"	48"
OPT-RCB47HRF	47"	48"

Glass Wind Guards

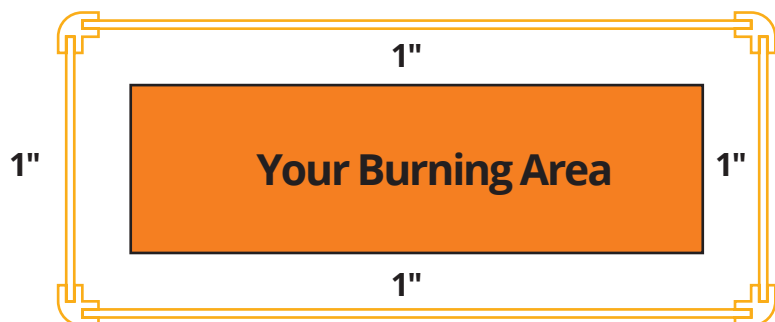
Glass Wind Guards provide protection where extra caution is necessary and preserve flames in windy conditions. They are intended to be placed on top of the fire pit, not inside.



? What Size Should My Wind Guard Be?

The Ideal size of a wind guard should be the size of your burning area plus 1 inch on each side. This allows you to still use a steel cover when the unit is not in use & reduces soot build up on the glass.

Ex: 24" x 24" burning area should use a 25" x 25" Glass Wind Guard.



Rectangular Wind Guard

WIND GUARD SIZE	PART #
20" x 40" x 8"	OPT-WG-4020
13" x 22" x 8"	OPT-WG-2213
13" x 24" x 8"	OPT-WG-2413
14" x 24" x 8"	OPT-WG-2414
23" x 27" x 8"	OPT-WG-2723
13" x 28" x 8"	OPT-WG-2813
14" x 28" x 8"	OPT-WG-2814
16" x 28" x 8"	OPT-WG-2816
22" x 28" x 8"	OPT-WG-2822
23" x 33" x 8"	OPT-WG-3323
13" x 34" x 8"	OPT-WG-3413
14" x 34" x 8"	OPT-WG-3414
22" x 34" x 8"	OPT-WG-3422
13" x 36" x 8"	OPT-WG-3613
14" x 36" x 8"	OPT-WG-3614
14" x 38" x 8"	OPT-WG-3814
23" x 39" x 8"	OPT-WG-3923
13" x 40" x 8"	OPT-WG-4013
14" x 40" x 8"	OPT-WG-4014
16" x 40" x 8"	OPT-WG-4016
22" x 40" x 8"	OPT-WG-4022
14" x 44" x 8"	OPT-WG-4414
23" x 45" x 8"	OPT-WG-4523
13" x 46" x 8"	OPT-WG-4613

WIND GUARD SIZE	PART #
14" x 46" x 8"	OPT-WG-4614
16" x 46" x 8"	OPT-WG-4616
20" x 46" X 8"	OPT-WG-4620
22" x 46" X 8"	OPT-WG-4622
23" x 51" x 8"	OPT-WG-5123
13" x 52" X 8"	OPT-WG-5213
14" x 52" X 8"	OPT-WG-5214
16" x 52" X 8"	OPT-WG-5216
22" x 52" X 8"	OPT-WG-5222
13" x 58" X 8"	OPT-WG-5813
14" x 58" X 8"	OPT-WG-5814
13" x 64" X 8"	OPT-WG-6413
16" x 64" X 8"	OPT-WG-6416
22" x 64" X 8"	OPT-WG-6422
13" x 70" X 8"	OPT-WG-7013
14" x 70" X 8"	OPT-WG-7014
18" x 70" X 8"	OPT-WG-7018
20" x 70" X 8"	OPT-WG-7020
13" x 76" X 8"	OPT-WG-7613
16" x 76" X 8"	OPT-WG-7616
22" x 76" X 8"	OPT-WG-7622
14" x 82" X 8"	OPT-WG-8214
16" x 82" X 8"	OPT-WG-8216
14" x 94" X 8"	OPT-WG-9414
14" x 106" X 8"	OPT-WG-10614
16" x 106" X 8"	OPT-WG-10616

Square Wind Guard

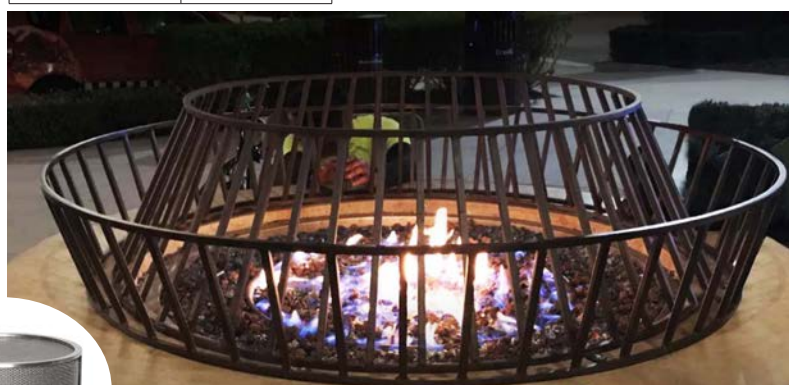
WIND GUARD SIZE	PART #
14" x 14" x 8"	OPT-WG-1414
22" x 22" x 8"	OPT-WG-2222
24" x 24" x 8"	OPT-WG-2424
26" x 26" x 8"	OPT-WG-2626
28" x 28" x 8"	OPT-WG-2828
30" x 30" x 8"	OPT-WG-3030
32" x 32" x 8"	OPT-WG-3232

WIND GUARD SIZE	PART #
34" x 34" x 8"	OPT-WG-3434
38" x 38" x 8"	OPT-WG-3838
40" x 40" x 8"	OPT-WG-4040
44" x 44" x 8"	OPT-WG-4444
52" x 52" x 8"	OPT-WG-5252



Stainless Steel Flame Guard

The Stainless Steel Flame Guards are all custom and made to order. The perforated material blocks any unwanted debris as well. We can make them in any size & any shape to fit any new or pre-existing fire feature. Email or call today to inquire.



Mild Steel Flame Guard

Mild Steel Flame Guards are all custom and made to order. We can make them in any size & any shape to fit any new or pre-existing fire feature. Email or call today to inquire.

Fire Pit & Bowl Canvas Covers

Make sure your fire pit is protected from the elements by acquiring a durable and long-lasting canvas cover. These covers are tougher and more resistant than traditional canvas covers. Canvas Cover include a draw string for a snug and secure fit.

For a cover that will match you product, simply add the height of the product you are purchasing.

Example: OPT-CVR-3624-23H - "23H" being the height of the product

Rectangular Fire Pit Covers

DIMENSION	PART #	HEIGHTS
36" x 24"	OPT-CVR-3624	23"
36" x 30"	OPT-CVR-3630	24"
38" x 34"	OPT-CVR-3834	22"
46" x 22"	OPT-CVR-4622	24"
48" x 10"	OPT-CVR-4810	10"
48" x 20"	OPT-CVR-4820	12"
48" x 24"	OPT-CVR-4824	13", 24"
48" x 28"	OPT-CVR-4828	14", 15", 16", 18", 21", 24"
48" x 29"	OPT-CVR-4829	17"
48" x 30"	OPT-CVR-4830	12", 24"
48" x 32"	OPT-CVR-4832	15", 24"
48" x 36"	OPT-CVR-4836	16", 24", 30", 36"
52" x 34"	OPT-CVR-5234	22"
54" x 24"	OPT-CVR-5424	13"
56" x 38"	OPT-CVR-5638	16"
60" x 10"	OPT-CVR-6010	10"
60" x 20"	OPT-CVR-6020	12"
60" x 24"	OPT-CVR-6024	13", 15", 24"
60" x 28"	OPT-CVR-6028	14", 15", 16", 18", 21", 24"
60" x 29"	OPT-CVR-6029	17"
60" x 30"	OPT-CVR-6030	12", 15", 16", 24"
60" x 32"	OPT-CVR-6032	15", 24"
60" x 36"	OPT-CVR-6036	16", 24", 30"
66" x 34"	OPT-CVR-6634	22"
66" x 38"	OPT-CVR-6638	16"
72" x 10"	OPT-CVR-7210	10"
72" x 16"	OPT-CVR-7216	16", 24"
72" x 20"	OPT-CVR-7220	12"
72" x 24"	OPT-CVR-7224	15", 24"
72" x 28"	OPT-CVR-7228	14", 15", 16", 18", 24"
72" x 30"	OPT-CVR-7230	12", 15", 16", 24"
72" x 32"	OPT-CVR-7232	15", 24"
72" x 36"	OPT-CVR-7236	16", 24", 30"
78" x 36"	OPT-CVR-7836	30"
84" x 24"	OPT-CVR-8424	16", 24"
84" x 28"	OPT-CVR-8428	14", 15", 16", 18", 24"
84" x 30"	OPT-CVR-8430	16"
84" x 32"	OPT-CVR-8432	15", 24"



Rectangular Fire Pit Covers

DIAMETER	PART #	HEIGHTS
84" x 36"	OPT-CVR-8436	16", 24"
86" x 24"	OPT-CVR-8624	27"
90" x 38"	OPT-CVR-9038	16"
96" x 28"	OPT-CVR-9628	14", 15", 18", 24"
96" x 36"	OPT-CVR-9636	24"
108" x 28"	OPT-CVR-10828	14", 15", 24"
120" x 28"	OPT-CVR-12028	15", 24"
120" x 48"	OPT-CVR-12048	30"
120" x 60"	OPT-CVR-12060	42"
144" x 48"	OPT-CVR-14448	30"
144" x 60"	OPT-CVR-14460	42"

Round Fire Pit Covers

DIAMETER	PART #	HEIGHTS
22" Round	OPT-CVR-22R	33"
30" Round	OPT-CVR-30R	14", 24"
32" Round	OPT-CVR-32R	18"
36" Round	OPT-CVR-36R	20", 24"
37" Round	OPT-CVR-37R	25"
38" Round	OPT-CVR-38R	16", 25"
42" Round	OPT-CVR-42R	12", 16", 18", 24"
43" Round	OPT-CVR-43R	24"
46" Round	OPT-CVR-46R	24"
48" Round	OPT-CVR-48R	15", 16", 17", 18", 20", 24"
54" Round	OPT-CVR-54R	20"
60" Round	OPT-CVR-60R	15", 16", 18", 20", 21", 24"
68" Round	OPT-CVR-68R	24"
72" Round	OPT-CVR-72R	18", 20", 24"
80" Round	OPT-CVR-80R	24"

Square Fire Pit Covers

DIMENSION	PART #	HEIGHTS
20" x 20"	OPT-CVR-2020	33"
24" x 24"	OPT-CVR-2424	24"
30" x 30"	OPT-CVR-3030	24"
33" x 33"	OPT-CVR-3333	22"
36" x 36"	OPT-CVR-3636	12", 15", 16", 24"
42" x 42"	OPT-CVR-4242	12", 15", 18", 24"
48" x 48"	OPT-CVR-4848	15", 16", 18", 24"
50" x 50"	OPT-CVR-5050	24"
60" x 60"	OPT-CVR-6060	16", 18", 24"

Bowl Canvas Covers

For a cover that will match you product, simply add the height of the product you are purchasing.

Example: OPT-CVR-3624-23H - "23H" being the height of the product

Bowl Covers

DIMENSION	PART #	HEIGHTS
24" Round	OPT-BCVR-24R	8", 9", 10",
27" Round	OPT-BCVR-27R	10"
30" Round	OPT-BCVR-30R	12", 14", 15"
31" Round	OPT-BCVR-31R	10", 11", 20"
32" Round	OPT-BCVR-32R	10", 12
33" Round	OPT-BCVR-33R	11"
36" Round	OPT-BCVR-36R	12", 14" 16"
38" Round	OPT-BCVR-38R	16"
46" Round	OPT-BCVR-46R	16"

DIMENSION	PART #	HEIGHTS
48" Round	OPT-BCVR-48R	16", 17"
60" Round	OPT-BCVR-60R	15"
24" Square	OPT-BCVR-2424	10"
30" Square	OPT-BCVR-3030	10", 12", 13"
36" Square	OPT-BCVR-3636	12", 13"
32" x 24"	OPT-BCVR-3224	14"
40" x 30"	OPT-BCVR-4030	14"
48" x 36"	OPT-BCVR-4836	14"

Special Canvas Covers

For a cover that will match you product, simply add the height of the product you are purchasing.

Example: OPT-CVR-3624-23H - "23H" being the height of the product

Special Fire Pit Covers

NAME	PART #	HEIGHTS
Whitney Fire Pit	OPT-WHTCVR-484824	24"
Whitney Fire Pit	OPT-WHTCVR-606036	24"
Whitney Fire Pit	OPT-WHTCVR-727248	24"
Dana Fire Pit	OPT-DANCVR-6028	24"
Alto Fire Pit	OPT-ALTCVR-6628	24"
Alto Fire Pit	OPT-ALTCVR-7828	24"
Dixie Fire Pit	OPT-DXCVR-6024	24"
Dixie Fire Pit	OPT-DXCVR-7224	24"



**EVERY COVER IS TIGHTENED WITH A DRAW STRING
AND SECURED WITH A TOGGLE SPRING CLASP.**



The Outdoor Plus prides itself in manufacturing everything you see here. With a fully operational manufacturing facility, we are able to custom make practically any fire pit, fire tower, scuppers, pans, burners and more. Whether its a fire pit that needs a few inches adjusted or a completely original product, the possibilities are endless. T.O.P's experienced staff and array of machinery can manufacture what you truly desire.

To inquire, send an email to sales@theoutdoorplus.com or go to theoutdoorplus.com/custom



Custom Fire Tower



Custom Arched Pan & Linear Burner



Custom 18' Self Contained Fire & Water Unit



Custom 4' Water & Planter Feature



Custom Fire & Water Feature



Custom Guitar Fire Pit with Musical Cut-Out Details



Custom 18" x 60" Desert Sticks



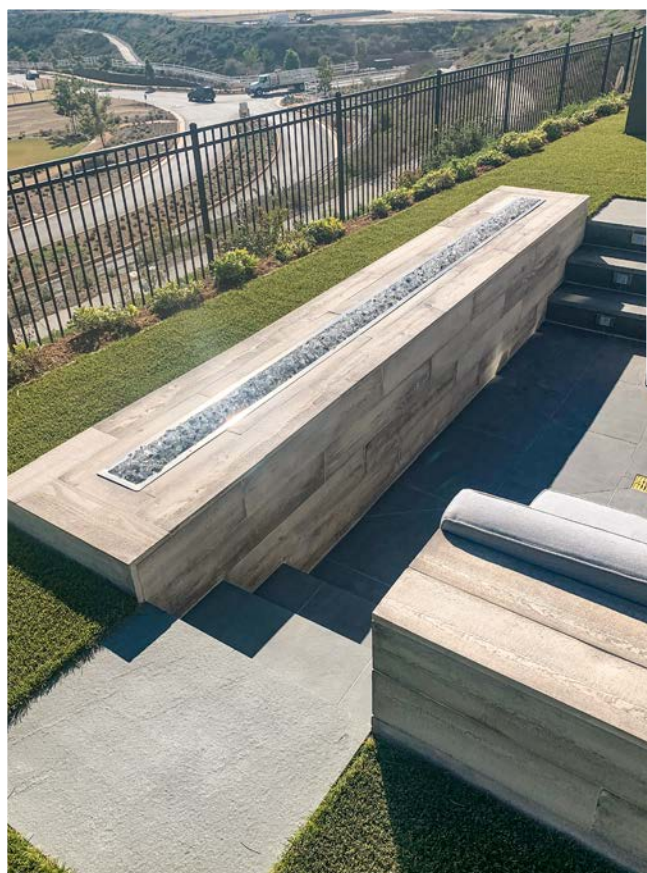
Custom Fire Pit & Custom Tile Finish



Custom Size Unity Fire Pit



Custom Stainless Steel Tower



Custom Copper Scupper



PRODUCT WARRANTY

The Outdoor Plus Company (TOP) warranties fire pits against manufacturing defects that prevent safe and correct function as follows:

Warranty periods are as follows:

Electronics, Gas Valves, & Pilot Assembly:

Commercial - 6 Months ; Residential - 1 Year

Stainless Steel & Aluminum Pans:

Commercial - 1 year; Residential - 5 years

Burner Ring & Burner Bars:

Lifetime Warranty

Electrodes & Spark Igniters

Not Warrantied (due to lifespan)

- This commences from the date of original sale / shipment from The Outdoor Plus
- The warranty on parts and in-house labor will apply only to claims presented to us by T.O.P's original customer and is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied.
- The defective product must be sent back to TOP with a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) issued by TOP for that specific product which states the nature of the defect or warranty claim. The original purchase information will be required.
- Product to be returned should be packed carefully. The Outdoor Plus is not responsible for shipping damage on returned items.
- RMA's are only valid for 30 days which states the nature of the defect or warranty claim after the expiration date.
- The RMA number must be indicated on the outside of the return package and a copy of the RMA should be placed in the package with product.
- TOP is not responsible for damaged caused by overheating, modification, abuse, improper storage, installation, or maintenance.
- TOP is not responsible for surface level rust on stainless steel products.
- TOP is not responsible for the actions including negligence of the installer.
- Any labor involving installation or maintenance with the unit is not covered.
- This warranty excludes claims for incidental or consequential damage and indirect collateral expenses arising from product defects or warranty recovery. Product manufactured by TOP including cLCus, UL, or CSA Certified models, cannot be altered or modified in any way.
- TOP is not responsible for local codes and will not accept a return on any product that is not approved for installation. Please check with your local authorities or governing agencies for proper approvals before purchasing.
-

PRODUCT RETURN POLICY

No returns on made-to-order goods.

No returns on custom features, NO EXCEPTIONS.

If a product is delivered incorrectly, it is the recipients responsibility to notify TOP within 48 hours. TOP is not responsible for incorrect or damaged packages and shipments 48 hours after they have been received.

PRODUCT TESTING PROGRAM

If you believe a unit or component you received is defective, The Outdoor Plus will gladly test any component at T.O.P's facility. TOP will cover shipping back to you.

DEFECTIVE

If an item is found to be defective it will be repaired or replaced at T.O.P's discretion. TOP will absorb all costs of outgoing freight and replacement costs if product is in warranty.

NON-DEFECTIVE

If the product is found to be non-defective it will be returned to the customer - no credit will be given.

TOP ERROR

If a return is needed due to a mistake on T.O.P's part, we will issue a RMA and Return Services Label. When products are received at TOP, credit will be issued for the products and the outgoing freight on the original invoice.

CUSTOMER ERROR

If an RMA is asked for and covers current new products in the original package, we will authorize the return. The customer is responsible for the return shipping. When products are received we will issue credit for the original customer cost less a 25% restocking charge.

Custom orders do not apply.

FREIGHT POLICY

All orders will be shipped FOB Ontario, California, with a standard shipping carrier selected by TOP unless customer specifically requests their own carrier and account. A freight quote may be requested in advance. TOP works diligently with standard carriers to achieve the best discounts available.

Classic GFRC Collection

T.O.P.'s classic smooth concrete finishes are some of the strongest out there. T.O.P.'s proprietary formula allows us to create an extremely durable product that also saves weight when compared to standard concrete. Unlike other concrete products on the market, T.O.P.'s products are colored all the way through. That means any surface damage that may occur is minimized whereas others only paint the surface of their white concrete leaving eyesores when chipped or scuffed. T.O.P.'s tinted sealers also help prevent water absorption and minimizes color variation so that you receive what you see in T.O.P.'s images.



Premium Rustic Finishes

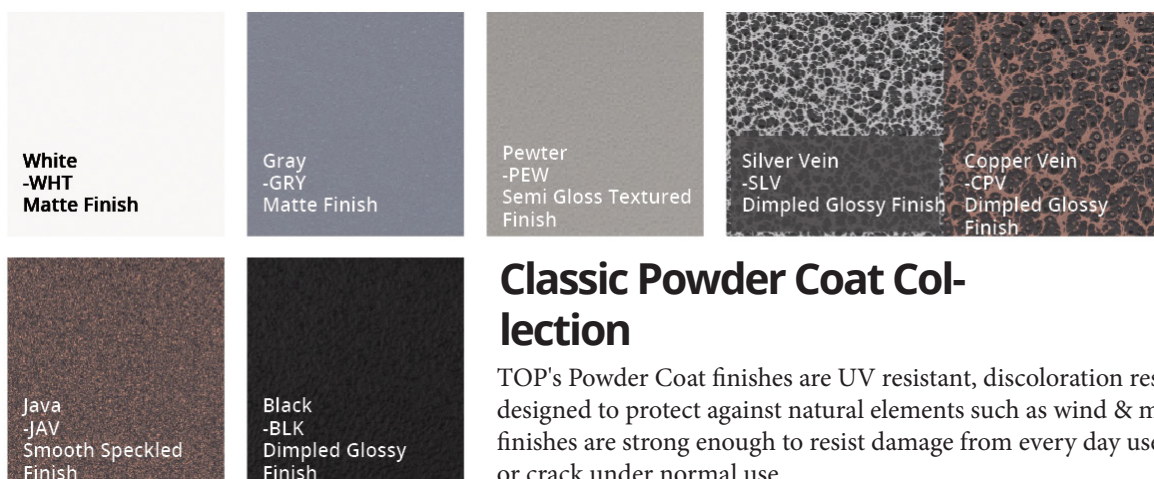
TOP's *Premium Rustic Finishes* are the latest options to T.O.P.'s line of GFRC finish options. Each product with rustic finish is unique for a more organic-stone look. The texture is only a couple millimeters deep, ensuring the same structural integrity as out smooth GFRC finishes.



Premium Metallic Finishes

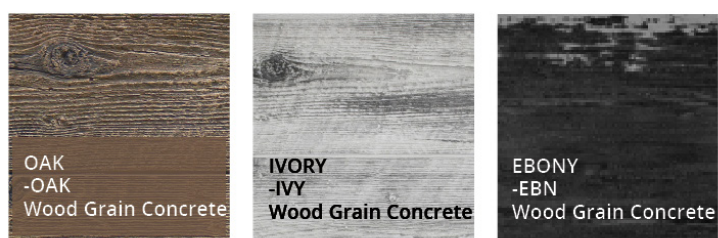
TOP's *Premium Metallic Finishes* glimmer beautifully in the light and mimics the look of an anodized finish. T.O.P.'s metallic finishes can be applied to any of T.O.P.'s GFRC concrete products. It is designed to retain its shine and protect the concrete from harsh UV rays and natural outdoor elements,





Classic Powder Coat Collection

TOP's Powder Coat finishes are UV resistant, discoloration resistant and are designed to protect against natural elements such as wind & moisture. The finishes are strong enough to resist damage from every day use, and will not chip or crack under normal use.



Premium Wood Grain Finishes

TOP's *Concrete Wood Grain Finishes* are designed to give a realistic wood look without the downsides of natural wood. Each unit is stained and finished by hand for a unique & realistic wood-grain look. Wood grain texture units retain all the structural integrity as T.O.P's smooth and rustic finishes to ensure the unit lasts for years to come.

STAINLESS STEEL

What Is It & How To Maintain It

What "Stainless" Really Means

Stainless Steel is a slightly misleading name. A more accurate description would be "Harder to Stain" Steel. The largest component of stainless steel is steel. Steel will rust. The chromium in stainless steel when exposed to oxygen in the atmosphere forms a thin invisible layer called chromium oxide and gives stainless steel its ability to resist stains and rust. If this layer is damaged, rust is formed on the surface at the point of the damage.

The good news is, with a little cleaning and care the chromium oxide layer is self-healing.

How can I clean my product without damaging it?

Avoid damaging the chromium oxide layer by avoiding the use of cleaners that contain chlorides (fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine, etc.). Cleaners containing alcohol, ammonia or mineral spirits can also damage the protective layer. DO NOT use steel wool or steel brushes as particles of these carbon steel articles may stick to the surface and begin to rust.

Stainless steel and the chromium oxide layer thrive on proper cleaning. For everyday cleaning of dust, dirt and fingerprints, a mild soap/detergent (dish detergent) and warm water solution should be used. Use the solution to remove the dust, rinsing with fresh water and a clean microfiber cloth. Finish by drying completely.

Removal of oxidized stains and even "surface rust" can be done by using a paste made from baking soda and water or a cleaner that contains oxalic acid, such as Bar Keeper's Friend Soft Cleanser.



What is Corten Steel?

Corten Steel is a high strength steel that creates its own weathering resistance. It is also referred to as Weathering Steel but the name COR-TEN™ has been a trademarked name used to generalize weathering steel.

This steel alloy has been used in architecture across the globe in wet & dry environments. It eliminates the need to paint & provides great protection all on its own

Is my product going to rust and destroy itself?

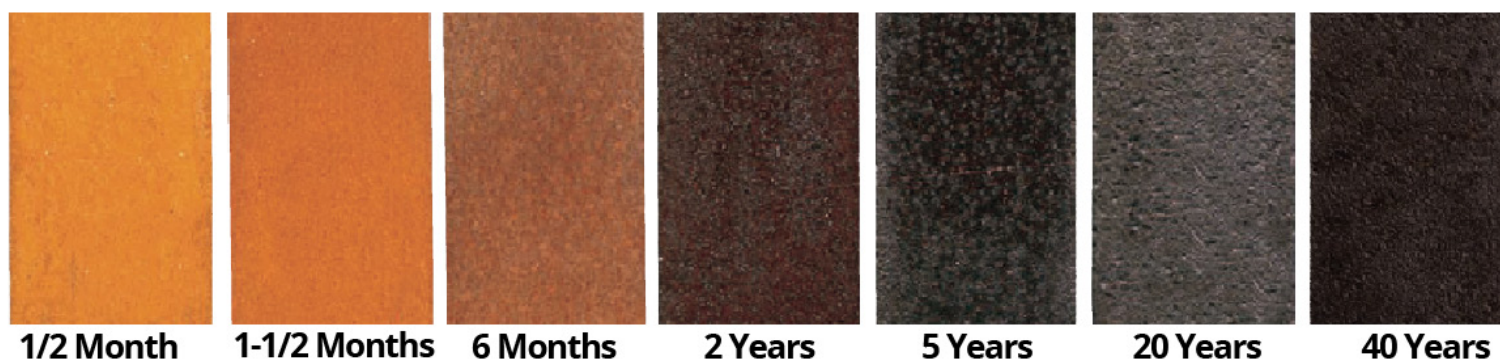
Not at all! At first glance, the rust may look alarming but rest assured your product is just fine. The weathered surface forms when the raw steel is exposed to the elements as self protection. Once it creates this surface, the material underneath is protected and structurally sound for many years to come.

COR-TEN™ has a weather resistance 4~8 times greater than that of raw mild steel. Each of T.O.P.'s COR-TEN™ Steel Products leave T.O.P.'s facilities with the light weathering process in progress. The texture of the COR-TEN™ Steel may be irregular but will even out with time and continue to darken and self regulate.

How will my product look after some time?

The image below shows the aging/patina process of COR-TEN™ Steel starting from left to right

Surface Care, Treatment & Cleaning



The COR-TEN™ Steel will have a “rust” layer of residue which can be powdery and stain your skin and clothes, we suggest not grabbing or sitting on the COR-TEN™ Steel.

If you scuff or scratch the surface, the best thing to do is leave it alone and let the corten steel heal itself. The moisture in the air will help expedite this process. Another option is to lightly rub the surface with kitchen grade scotch bright and smooth it out.

If the unit becomes wet, like after rain showers, the water can carry the corten particles down the sides, drip and stain the floor. This can be power-washed with water.

What is Copper?

It is a shiny, red metal and is used in various applications, including T.O.P's fire pits and other furnishings. It is a precious and soft, malleable metal that can be polished and artificially patina to create a beautiful finish.

Will my copper turn completely green?

To begin, It is impossible to completely prevent moisture from making contact with the copper so you will always get some naturally occurring patina. First the overall color will darken a bit over time. Secondly, if water sits on the surface, it may penetrate the coating and as it evaporates, can leave slight green stains. T.O.P's fire pits have a two coatings to help protect it against copper's naturally forming green patina. First, we apply a patina coating which is responsible for T.O.P's dark & rich finish on T.O.P's copper products. Second, we finish it off with a clear coat to seal it in and slow down moisture penetration.

To put it shortly, your fire pit will not turn entirely green, especially if you clean it well. and dry promptly.



The green speckles are a result of water constantly splashing on the surface and evaporating multiple times

Surface Care, Treatment & Cleaning

Avoid damaging the copper by avoiding the use of cleaners that contain chlorides, bleach, hydrogen peroxide, or any solvents. Cleaners containing alcohol, ammonia or mineral spirits can also damage the protective layer. DO NOT use steel wool or steel brushes as particles of these carbon steel articles may stick to the surface and begin to rust. A mild soap/detergent (dish detergent) and warm water solution should be used. Use the solution to remove the dust, rinsing with fresh water and a clean microfiber cloth to avoid scuffs. Finish by drying completely.

My surface looks dull and is starting to fade. What can I do?

If you feel like your copper's clear coating surface has worn away in certain high-contact spots (such as the tops that are commonly used as table tops) you can apply a coat of clear aerosol lacquer. Make sure to clean it of any dust, stains, markings, etc. before you do so as you will trap them under the lacquer if you don't.

POWDER COAT What Is It & How To Maintain It

What is Powder Coat

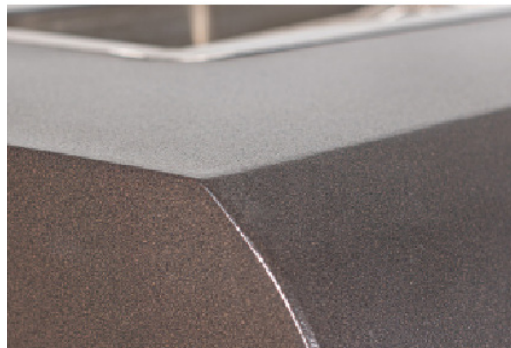
First off, powder coat is not paint. It is a powder that is electro-statically applied and then heated to fuse itself to the object it is applied on. This makes it more durable

How Can I Clean My Powder Coated Products?

To clean your products of normal dust and particles, you can use a mild water & detergent mix (dish soap is okay) and wipe it down with a soft cloth. Microfiber cloths will ensure you do not cause any abrasions. Be sure to dry any water droplets as they can cause water marks.

Preventing Stubborn Water Marks

Water marks and water stains form when water droplets sit and then evaporate on the surface of the product. This is because water has minerals, most commonly calcium and lime, and when the water evaporates, the calcium and lime is left behind leaving stubborn white rings. To prevent these stains from occurring, dry off any water before it evaporates.



There Are Harsh Water Marks On My Unit And Soap Wont Remove Them. What Can I Do?

You have a couple options here. One home remedy is to mix 1 parts vinegar with 1 parts warm water and spray it to the affected surfaces. After about a minute, you can then begin to wipe them off. Leave the vinegar mix on longer for more stubborn stains. Lastly, wipe off any residue and vinegar odor with a clean damp rag

Another remedy is using a cleaner called CLR (Calcium, Lime & Rust Remover). It is safe to use on powder coat finished and can be found in most grocery store stores and home improvement stores. Only apply to affected areas and do not let it sit on the surface for more than 30 seconds as it make damage the finish. Apply on a soft cloth and wipe the affected areas. Once dry, with a clean damp rag, wipe off any residue that may be on the surface.



Clearance From Combustibles.

This diagram applies to all fire pits and fire features

Flooring

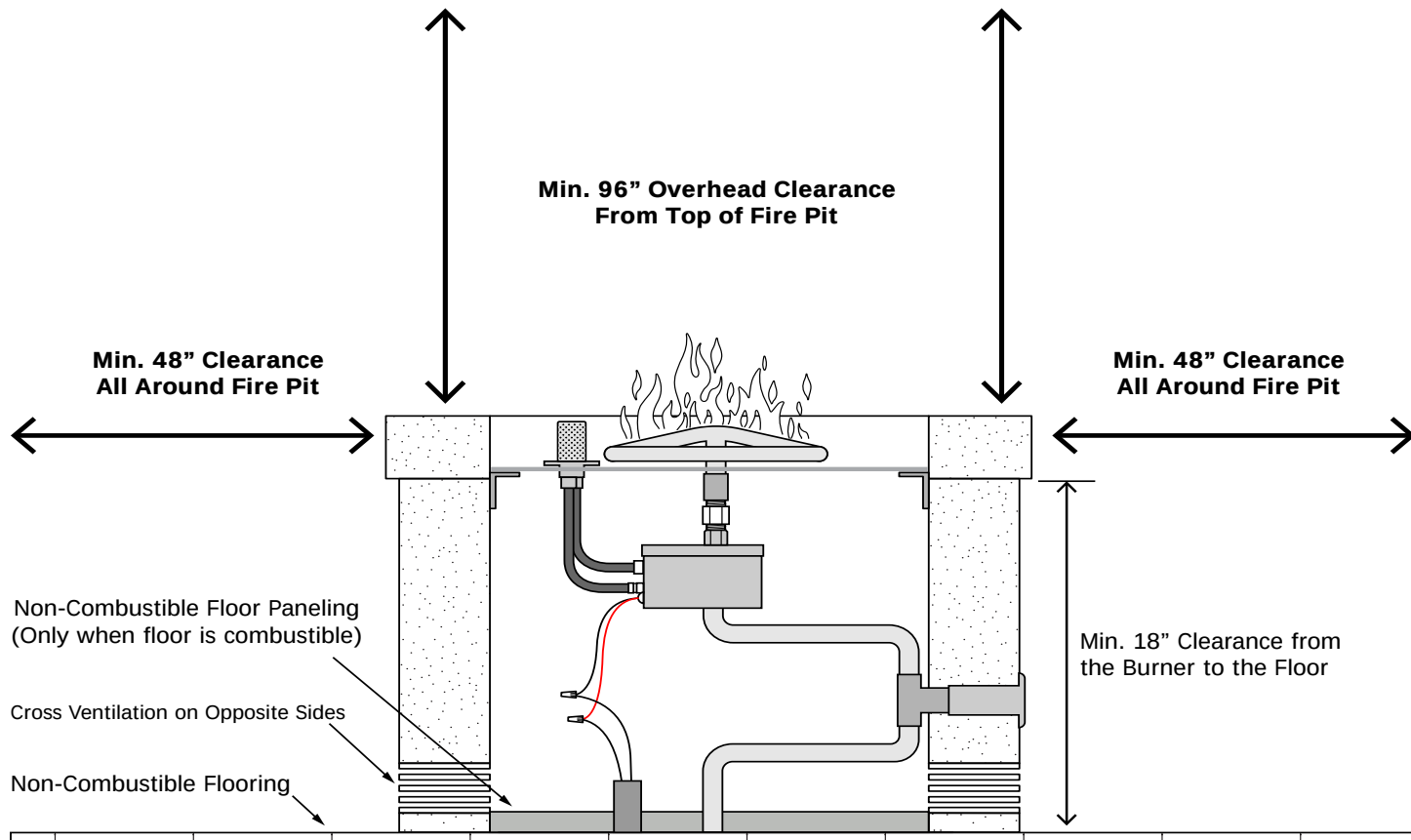
All fire pits and fire features must be installed on non-combustible flooring. If the fire feature is installed on a combustible floor, such as wood decking, a non combustible floor paneling **MUST** be properly installed underneath.

Installation

We suggest that our products be installed by professionals that are locally licensed by the authority having jurisdiction in gas piping.

Service

We suggest that our products be serviced by a professional certified in the US by the National Fireplace Institute (NFI) as NFI Gas Specialists



OUR MANUFACTURING CAPABILITIES INCLUDE

- » BOWLS
- » FIRE PITS & TABLES
- » FIRE & WATER
FOUNTAINS
- » GAS TORCHES
- » SCUPPERS
- » ACCESSORIES
- » PAN & BURNER KITS
- » BULLET BURNERS
- » IGNITION SYSTEMS



VISIT US ONLINE!

Scan the code by opening your phones
camera and pointing it at the QR Code

WWW.THEOUTDOORPLUS.COM

909-460-5579



| @THEOUTDOORPLUS

ISSUE: TOP05-05-23